1st Edition: 30 September, 2020



COVID-19 eLMIS User Guide

(Users: DGHS relevant personnel)



1st Edition: 30 September, 2020

Supported by, USAID MEDICINES, TECHNOLOGIES, AND PHARMACEUTICALS (MTaPS) Program



Table of Contents

1.	How	ow to Browse the COVID-19 eLMIS	14
1.1	L.	How to go to the (COVID-19 eLMIS) Home page	14
1.2	2.	How to Log In	15
	1.2.	2.1. Log in the COVID-19 eLMIS	15
	1.2.	2.2. Log out from the COVID-19 eLMIS System	16
1.3	3.	Menus	16
2.	Faci	cility Dashboard	16
2.1	L.	Facility Stock Dashboard	17
2.2	2.	Balance of Major Commodities	17
2.3	3.	Issue/Dispense Trend 30 Days	18
2.4	1.	Daily Report	18
2.5	5.	Activities Not Updated To Stock	18
2.6	5.	Activities Completed This Month	18
2.7	7.	Pending Indents	18
3.	Proc	ocurement Package	19
3.1	L.	Procurement Package - Add	19
	3.1.	I.1. Procurement Package - Add Header	19
	3.1.	I.2. Procurement Package - Add Products	20
	3.1.3	I.3. Procurement Package - Set Package Status	22
3.2	2.	Procurement Package - Edit	22
3.3	3.	Procurement Package - Delete	23
3.4	1.	Procurement Package - View	23
4.	Con	ntracts	24
4.1	L.	Contracts - Add	24
4	4.1.	I.1. Contracts - Add Header	24
4	4.1.	I.2. Contracts - Add Products	25
4	4.1.	I.3. Contracts - Payment Status Update	26
4.2	2.	Contracts - Edit	27
4.3	3.	Contracts - Delete	27
4.4	1.	Contracts - View	27
5.	Rece	ceive Donation	28
5.1	L.	Receive Donation - Add	28
!	5.1.	I.1. Receive Donation Invoice - Add Invoice Header	28

	5.1	.2.	Receive Donation Invoice - Add Products	29
	5.1	.3.	Receive Donation Invoice - Update Stock	.30
	5.2.	Rec	eive Donation - Edit	.31
!	5.3.	Rec	eive Donation - Delete	.31
!	5.4.	Rec	eive Donation - View	.31
6.	Rec	eive	from Supplier	.31
(6.1.	Rec	eive from Supplier - Add	.32
	6.1	.1.	Receive from Supplier Invoice - Add Header	.32
	6.1	.2.	Receive from Supplier Invoice - Add Products	.34
	6.1	.3.	Receive from Supplier Invoice - Update Stock	.35
(6.2.	Rec	eive from Supplier - Edit	.36
(6.3.	Rec	eive from Supplier - Delete	.36
	6.4.	Rec	eive from Supplier - View	.36
7.	Rec	eive	from CMSD/CS/GoB	.36
-	7.1.	Rec	eive from CMSD/CS/GoB - Add	.37
	7.1	.1.	Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB Invoice - Add Header	.37
	7.1	.2.	Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB Invoice - Add Products	.38
	7.1	.3.	Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB Invoice - Update Stock	.40
-	7.2.	Rec	eive from CMSD/CS/GoB - Edit	.41
-	7.3.	Rec	eive from CMSD/CS/GoB - Delete	.41
-	7.4.	Rec	eive from CMSD/CS/GoB - View	.41
8.	lssu	ie ag	ainst Indent	42
:	8.1.	lssu	ie against Indent - Add	.43
	8.1	.1.	Issue against Indent Invoice - Add Header	.43
	8.1	.2.	Issue against Indent Invoice - Add Products	.44
	8.1	.3.	Issue against Indent Invoice - Update Stock	.44
1	8.2.	lssu	ie against Indent - Pick-Indent	.45
1	8.3.	lssu	ie against Indent - Edit	.46
1	8.4.	lssu	ie against Indent - Delete	.46
:	8.5.	lssu	ie against Indent - View	.46
9.	lssu	ie Vo	pucher Push	.46
9	9.1.	lssu	ie Voucher Push - Add	.47
	9.1	.1.	Issue Voucher Push Invoice - Add Header	47

9.	1.2.	Issue Voucher Push Invoice - Add Products	19
9.	1.3.	Issue Voucher Push invoice - Update Stock	50
9.2.	lss	ue Voucher Push - Edit	50
9.3.	lss	ue Voucher Push - Delete	50
9.4.	lss	ue Voucher Push - View	51
10.	Dispe	ense	51
10.1	[Dispense - Add	51
10).1.1.	Dispense Invoice - Add Header	51
10).1.2.	Dispense Invoice - Add Products	52
10).1.3.	Dispense Invoice - Update Stock	53
10.2	. I	Dispense - Edit	54
10.3	S. [Dispense - Delete	54
10.4	. I	Dispense - View	54
11.	Asset	t Register	55
11.1	/	Asset Register - Add	55
11.2	. <i>I</i>	Asset Register – Edit	57
11.3	s. /	Asset Register - Delete	57
12.	Inder	nt5	57
12.1	I	ndent - Add	57
12	2.1.1.	Indent Invoice - Add Header	57
12	2.1.2.	Indent - Items	59
12	2.1.3.	Indent - Complete	59
12.2	. I	ndent - Edit	59
12.3	3. I	ndent - Delete	50
12.4	. I	ndent - View	50
13.	Adjus	stment Invoice	50
13.1	/	Adjustment Invoice - Add	50
13	3.1.1.	Adjustment Invoice - Add Header	50
13	3.1.2.	Adjustment Invoice - Add Products	51
13	3.1.3.	Adjustment Invoice - Update Stock	53
13.2	. <i>I</i>	Adjustment Invoice - Edit	53
13.3	s. /	Adjustment Invoice - Delete	54
13.4	. /	Adjustment Invoice - View	54

14	. Phy	sical Inventory65
-	L4.1.	Physical Inventory - Add65
	14.1.1	Physical Inventory - Add Header65
	14.1.2	Physical Inventory - Entry
	14.1.3	Physical Inventory - Complete66
-	L4.2.	Physical Inventory - Edit66
-	L4.3.	Physical Inventory - Delete67
-	L4.4.	Physical Inventory - View67
15	Dist	ribution Plan on Indent67
-	L5.1.	Distribution Plan on Indent - Add67
	15.1.1	Distribution Plan on Indent - Add Header67
	15.1.2	Distribution Plan on Indent - Items68
	15.1.3	 Distribution Plan on Indent - Generate Invoice
-	L5.2.	Distribution Plan on Indent - Edit70
-	L5.3.	Distribution Plan on Indent - Delete71
-	L5.4.	Distribution Plan on Indent - View71
16	Ad	Hoc Distribution Plan72
-	L6.1.	Ad Hoc Distribution Plan - Add72
	16.1.1	Ad Hoc Distribution Plan - Add Header72
	16.1.2	Ad Hoc Distribution Plan - Items
	16.1.3	Ad Hoc Distribution Plan - Generate Invoice74
-	L6.2.	Ad Hoc Distribution Plan - Edit75
-	L6.3.	Ad Hoc Distribution Plan - Delete
-	L6.4.	Ad Hoc Distribution Plan - View76
17	Sup	pliers76
-	L7.1.	Suppliers - Add
-	L7.2.	Suppliers - Edit
-	L7.3.	Suppliers - Delete
-	L7.4.	Suppliers - Print and Export77
18	Rec	ipients77
-	L8.1.	Recipients - Add79
-	L8.2.	Recipients - Edit
-	L8.3.	Recipients - Delete

18.4	4.	Recipients - Print and Export	79
19.	Stoc	ck Status	79
19.	1.	Stock Status	80
19.	2.	View Stock Status of a Specific Date	80
19.	3.	View Lot-wise information about a specific Items Lot Stock	81
19.4	4.	Stock Status - Print	81
20.	Use	rs	81
21.	Proc	ducts	81
22.	Неа	Ith Facility	82
23.	Stoc	ck Reports	84
23.	1.	Product Stock Report	84
23.2	2.	Product Lot Stock Report	85
23.	3.	Indent Report	85
23.4	4.	Receive Details Report	86
23.	5.	Receive Summary Report	87
23.	6.	Issue Details Report	88
23.	7.	Issue Summary Report	89
23.	8.	Adjustment Details Report	89
23.	9.	Adjustment Summary Report	90
23.	10.	Inventory Control Register (ICR)	91
23.	11.	Dispense Report	93
23.	12.	Going to Expire Lots Report	93
23.	13.	Physical Inventory Details Report	94
23.	14.	Facility Dashboard	95
23.	15.	Facility Contact Report	96
23.	16.	Procurement Package Summary Report	97
23.	17.	Contracts Summary Report	97
23.	18.	Procurement Package Details Report	99
23.	19.	Contracts Details Reports	99
23.	20.	Asset Report1	00
24.	Adn	nin1	01
24.:	1.	Country Entry1	01
2	4.1.1	Country list1	.01

24.1.2	2. Country Edit	
24.2.	Division Entry	
24.2.1	L. Division list	
24.2.2	2. Add New Division	
24.2.3	B. Edit Division	
24.2.4	Delete Division	
24.3.	District Entry	
24.3.1	L. District list	
24.3.2	2. Add New District	
24.3.3	B. Edit District	
24.3.4	Delete District	
24.4.	Upazila Entry	
24.4.1	L. Upazila list	
24.4.2	2. Add New Upazila	
24.4.3	3. Edit Upazila	
24.4.4	1. Delete Upazila	
24.5.	Facility Level Entry	
24.5.1	L. Facility Level list	
24.5.2	2. Add New Facility Level	
24.5.3	8. Edit Facility level	
24.5.4	Delete Facility level	
24.6.	Facility Type Entry	
24.6.1	L. Facility Type list	
24.6.2	2. Add New Facility Type	
24.6.3	B. Edit Facility Type	
24.6.4	Delete Facility Type	
24.7.	Product Group Entry	
24.7.1	I. Product Group list	
24.7.2	2. Add New Product Group	
24.7.3	B. Edit Product Group	
24.7.4	I. Delete Product Group	
24.8.	Funding Source Entry	
24.8.1	L. Funding Source list	

24.8.2	2.	Add New Funding Source	109
24.8.3	3.	Edit Funding Source	110
24.8.4	1 .	Delete Funding Source	110
24.9.	Pac	kage Status Entry	110
24.9.1	L.	Package Status list	110
24.9.2	2.	Add New Package Status	110
24.9.3	3.	Edit Package Status	111
24.9.4	1.	Delete Package Status	111
24.10.	Pro	curing Entity Entry	111
24.10	.1.	Procuring Entity list	111
24.10	.2.	Add New Procuring Entity	111
24.10	.3.	Edit Procuring Entity	112
24.10	.4.	Delete Procuring Entity	112
24.11.	Pro	duct Subgroup Entry	112
24.11	.1.	Product Subgroup List	112
24.11	.2.	Add New Product Subgroup	113
24.11	.3.	Edit Product Subgroup	113
24.11	.4.	Delete Product Subgroup	113
24.12.	Uni	t of Measure Entry	114
24.12	.1.	Unit of Measure List	114
24.12	.2.	Add New Unit of measure	114
24.12	.3.	Edit Unit of Measure	114
24.12	.4.	Delete Unit of Measure	115
24.13.	Inde	ent Type Entry	115
24.13	.1.	Indent Type Entry List	115
24.13	.2.	Add New Indent Type	115
24.13	.3.	Edit Indent Type	115
24.13	.4.	Delete Indent Type	116
24.14.	Adjı	ustment Type Entry	116
24.14	.1.	Adjustment Type List	116
24.14	.2.	Add New Adjustment Type	116
24.14	.3.	Edit Adjustment Type	117
24.15.	Rec	ipient Group Entry	117

24.15.1.	Recipient Group List	117
24.15.2.	Add New Recipient Group	117
24.15.3.	Edit Recipient Group	118
24.15.4.	Delete Recipient Group	118
24.16. Red	cipients Entry	118
24.16.1.	Recipients List	118
24.16.2.	Add New Recipients	118
24.16.3.	Edit Recipients	119
24.16.4.	Delete Recipients	119
24.17. Pro	oduct Entry	119
24.17.1.	Product List	119
24.17.2.	Add New Product	120
24.17.3.	Edit Product	121
24.17.4.	Delete Product	121
24.17.5.	Product Change Order	121
24.18. Pro	ocurement Type Entry	121
24.18.1.	Procurement Type List	121
24.18.2.	Add New Procurement Type	122
24.18.3.	Edit Procurement Type	122
24.18.4.	Delete Procurement Type	122
24.19. De	partment Entry	123
24.19.1.	Department List	123
24.19.2.	Add New Department	123
24.19.3.	Edit/Delete Department	123
24.19.4.	Delete Department	123
24.20. Sec	tion Entry	124
24.20.1.	Section List	124
24.20.2.	Add New Section	124
24.20.3.	Edit Section	125
24.20.4.	Delete Section	125
24.21. Fac	ility Entry	125
24.21.1.	Facility List	125
24.21.2.	Add New Facility	126

24.21	.3.	Edit Facility	127
24.21	.4.	Delete Facility	127
24.22.	Don	nor Entry	127
24.22	.1.	Donor List	127
24.22	.2.	Add New Donor	128
24.22	.3.	Edit Donor	128
24.22	.4.	Delete Donor	128
24.23.	Sup	pliers Entry	128
24.23	.1.	Suppliers List	128
24.23	.2.	Add New Suppliers	129
24.23	.3.	Edit Suppliers	129
24.23	.4.	Delete Suppliers	130
24.24.	Use	r Permission Entry	130
24.24	.1.	Activate a User	130
24.24	.2.	Assign User Groups	131
24.24	.3.	Deactivate a User	132
24.25.	Aud	lit log	133
24.26.	Errc	or Log	134
24.27.	Dist	ribution Plan Type Entry	135
24.27	.1.	Distribution Plan Type List	135
24.27	.2.	Add New Distribution Plan Type	136
24.27	.3.	Edit Distribution Plan Type	136
24.27	.4.	Delete Distribution Plan Type	136
24.28.	Fina	ancial Year Entry	136
24.28	.1.	Financial Year List	136
24.28	.2.	Add New Financial Year	137
24.28	.3.	Edit Financial Year	137
24.28	.4.	Delete Financial Year	137
24.29.	Rep	ort Information Entry	137
24.29	.1.	Report Information List	137
24.29	.2.	Add New Report Information	138
24.29	.3.	Edit Report Information	138
24.29	.4.	Delete Report Information	138

24.30.	Ma	chine Status Entry	139
24.30	.1.	Machine Status List	139
24.30	.2.	Add New Machine Status	139
24.30	.3.	Edit Machine Status	140
24.30	.4.	Delete Machine Status	140
24.31.	Cas	e Groups Entry	140
24.31	.1.	Case Groups List	140
24.31	.2.	Add New Case Groups	140
24.31	.3.	Edit Case Groups	141
24.31	.4.	Delete Case Groups	141
24.32.	Pro	duct of Quantify Entry	141
24.32	.1.	Product of Quantify List	141
24.32	.2.	Add New Product Quantify	142
24.32	.3.	Edit Product Quantify	142
24.32	.4.	Delete Product Quantify	143
24.33.	HR	Categories Entry	143
24.33	.1.	HR Categories List	143
24.33	.2.	Add New HR Categories	143
24.33	.3.	Edit HR Categories	144
24.33	.4.	Delete HR Categories	144
24.34.	Con	nmodity Usage Heads Entry	144
24.34	.1.	Commodity Usage Heads List	144
24.34	.2.	Add New Commodity Usage Heads	145
24.34	.3.	Edit Commodity Usage Heads	145
24.34	.4.	Delete Commodity Usage Heads	145
24.34	.5.	Product Change Order	145
24.35.	Con	nmodity Usage Rate Entry	146
24.36.	HR	Personnel Per Day Entry	146
24.37.	Pro	curement Method Entry	147
24.37	.1.	Procurement Method List	147
24.37	.2.	Add New Procurement Method	147
24.37	.3.	Edit Procurement method	148
24.37	.4.	Delete Procurement method	148

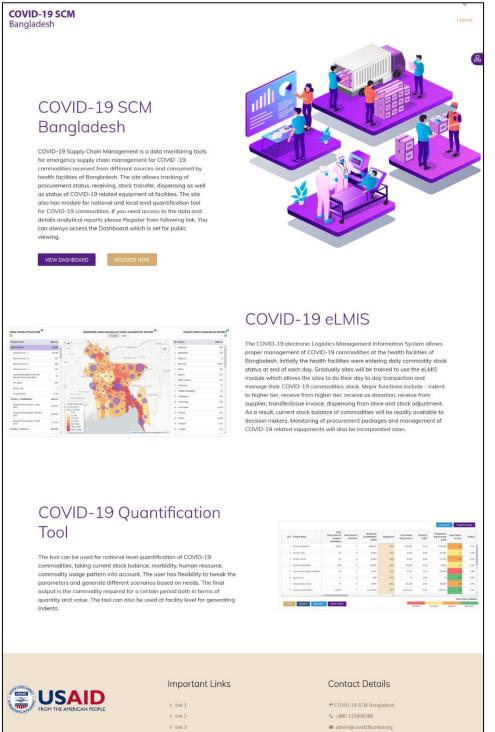
24	4.38.	Manufacturer Entry	
	24.28	8.1. Manufacturer List	
	24.28	8.2. Add New Manufacturer	
	24.28	8.3. Edit Manufacturer	
	24.28	8.4. Delete Manufacturer	
24	1.29.	Maintenance Schedule Entry	
	24.29	9.1. Maintenance Schedule List	
	24.29	9.2. Add New Maintenance Schedule	
	24.29	9.3. Edit Maintenance Schedule	
	24.29	9.4. Delete Maintenance Schedule	
25.	Das	shboard	
25	5.1.	Facility Reporting & Timeliness Rate Status	
25	5.2.	Commodities Stock Status	
25	5.3.	National Receive Breakdown	
25	5.4.	Central Donation Details	
25	5.5.	Commodities Movement Trend	
25	5.6.	Availability of Commodities	
25	5.7.	Total Stock at Facilities	
25	5.8.	Confirmed Cases and Facility Stock Summary by District	
25	5.9.	Facility Stock Summary by District	
26.	Rep	ports	
26	5.1.	COVID-19 Commodities Stock Status	
26	5.2.	COVID-19 Reporting Status	
26	5.3.	Commodities Movement by Facility	
26	5.4.	Facility Daily Data Report	
26	5.5.	Commodities Movement by Product	
26	5.6.	Stock Monitoring by District	
26	5.7.	Calendar View	
27.	Ent	try Forms	
27	7.1.	Generate COVID-19 Commodities Entry Form	
27	7.2.	COVID-19 Commodities Stock Data Entry	
27	7.3.	COVID-19 Commodities Stock Report Complete	
28.	Adr	ministration	

28.1.	Case Groups Entry	166
28.1.1	1. Case Groups List	166
28.1.2	2. Add New Case Groups	166
28.1.3	3. Edit Case Groups	167
28.1.4	4. Delete Case Groups	167
28.2.	Product of Quantify Entry	167
28.2.2	1. Product of Quantify List	167
28.2.2	2. Add New Product Quantify	168
28.2.3	3. Edit Product Quantify	168
28.2.4	4. Delete Product Quantify	169
28.3.	HR Categories Entry	169
28.3.1	1. HR Categories List	169
28.3.2	2. Add New HR Categories	169
28.3.3	3. Edit HR Categories	170
28.3.4	4. Delete HR Categories	170
28.4.	Commodity Usage Heads Entry	170
28.4.1	1. Commodity Usage Heads List	170
28.4.2	2. Add New Commodity Usage Heads	171
28.4.3	3. Edit Commodity Usage Heads	171
28.4.4	4. Delete Commodity Usage Heads	172
28.4.5	5. Product Change Order	172
28.5.	Commodity Usage Rate Entry	172
28.6.	HR Personnel per Day Entry	173
29. Use	er Guide	174
29.1.	COVID-19 User Guide	174
29.2.	Data Quality Management-1	174
29.3.	Data Quality Management-2	175
29.4.	Data Quality Management-3	175
29.5.	Data Quality Management-4	176
29.6.	Data Quality Management-5	176
29.7.	Data Quality Management-6	177
30. Circ	culars	178

1. How to Browse the COVID-19 eLMIS

1.1. How to go to the (COVID-19 eLMIS) Home page

- > Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- > Type <u>http://128.199.100.54/</u> in the address bar.
- > The COVID-19 ELMIS homepage will appear as seen below:



Appropriate user accounts have been created and shared with all participating health facilities.

1.2. How to Log In

1.2.1. Log in the COVID-19 eLMIS

• Click on the icon 'human and key' to log into the system. See the following screen:



• To log into the system, click **LOGIN** button, following screen will show:

Login		
	Username or E-mail	
	Password	
	Keep me signed in	
	Login Register	
	Forgot your password?	

• Type the User Name and Password. Press the 'Login' button to access the COVID-19 eLMIS. If you are a Facility User, you will see the following screen:

Facility Dashboard 🚯						
Facility Stock Dashboard Wednesday, September 16, 2020, 10	Division Dhaka	• Dis Dho	trict Ika	Ţ	Facility CMSD, Dhaka	•
		Facility Head Adhikary, Heath & Family (UH&FPO), 01716755822	9: TOTAL PR		15 NON-ZERO PRODUCTS	Wednesday, Sep 16, 2020, 10:42 AM LAST ACTIVITY
BALANCE OF MAJOR COMMODITIE	:S			ISSUE/DISPENS	E TREND 30 DAYS	
34,809 GLOVES - EXAMINATION	GLOVES - SURGICAL	53,893 MASKS		800		
APRON/GOWN	HEAD/FACE/EYE SHEILD	SHOE PROTECTOR		400		
13,854 РРЕ КІТ	1,068 sanitizer			0 15 5		16 Sep 08 Sep PPE KIT + SANITIZER
DAILY REPORT	ACTIVITIES NOT UPDATED TO STOCK				IPLETED THIS MONTH	
59 daily report need to be submitted	2 1	2 Supplier Receive from CMS	D/GoB	Receive Dor	5	2 er Receive from CMSD/GoB
Date Action 20/07/2020 GENERATE 21/07/2020 22/07/2020	0 3 Indent Issue/Dis	O pense Adjustment		0 Indent	10 Issue/Dispense	3 Adjustment
Pending Indents	E	Print Excel	🖻 CSV			

• Other types of users land in the national level dashboard.

1.2.2. Log out from the COVID-19 eLMIS System

• User can log out from system any time by pressing **LOGOUT** button:

Hi CMSD Data Entry Operator
L covcmsd ■ covcmsd8876@yahoo.com ಔ Elmis Data Entry Operator
LOGOUT

1.3. Menus

• Menus are available based on user permission. The Facility Data Entry operator can view the following menus -

Home Dashboard	eLMIS Entry
----------------	-------------

2. Facility Dashboard

 COVID-19 eLMIS Facility Dashboard is a glimpse of stock position of the store functionalities of a facility. Based on store/facility type the dashboard data will display and the displayed information can only be viewed by the logged in on facility user. It looks like following screen -

acility Stock Dashboar /ednesday, September 16, 2020,		* Dhaka				
		Facility Head Proshad Adhikary, Health & Family ng Officer (UH&FPO), 01716755822	93 TOTAL PRODUCTS N			
ALANCE OF MAJOR COMMODI 34,809 GLOVES - EXAMINATION	TIES GLOVES - SURGICAL	53,893 Masks	ISSUE/DISPENSE TRE 800 600			
APRON/GOWN	HEAD/FACE/EYE SHEIL	D SHOE PROTECTOR	400			
13,854 РРЕ КІТ	1,068 Sanitizer		0 15 Sep ◆ GLOVES - EXA			
AILY REPORT	ACTIVITIES NOT UPDATED T 2 Receive Donation Rec	ю STOCK 1 2 zeive from Supplier Receive from CMSD/	ACTIVITIES COMPLET 5 50B Receive Donation	BALANCE OF MAJOR COMMODITIE	5	
Date Action 20/07/2020 GENERATE 21/07/2020	0	3 0 Issue/Dispense Adjustment	O Indent	34,809 GLOVES - EXAMINATION	GLOVES - SURGICAL	53,893 MASKS
Pending Indents		Print 🔀 Excel	CSV	APRON/GOWN	HEAD/FACE/EYE SHEILD	SHOE PROTECTOR
Indent#	🔶 Date 🔶	Search:	▲	13,854 PPE KIT	1,068 Sanitizer	
IND-10000057/20-0004	10-09-2020	Tejgaon Health Complex, Dhaka		PPE KI	SANITIZER	
IND-10000057/20-0005	14-09-2020	Tejgaon Health Complex, Dhaka				

• The dashboard shows following different indicator blocks:

2.1. Facility Stock Dashboard

Facility Stock E Wednesday, Septemb	Dashboard ber 16, 2020, 10:49 AM		istrict Ihaka	▼ Facility CMSD, Dhaka	Ŧ
Facility ID COVID007	Facility Name CMSD, Dhaka		93	15	Wednesday, Sep 16, 2020, 10:42 AM
Division/District/Upaz Dhaka - Dhaka - Dh		Facility Head Dr. Shankar Proshad Adhikary, Health & Family Planning Officer (UH&FPO), 01716755822	TOTAL PRODUCTS	NON-ZERO PRODUCTS	LAST ACTIVITY

- Facility Stock Dashboard: Current date-time, Division & District name under where the facility is situated.
- Facility Information: Show the Facility ID, Facility Name and Facility Head
- Facility Product: Total and Non-zero products available in store
- LAST ACTIVITY: Show the facility last activity date-time.

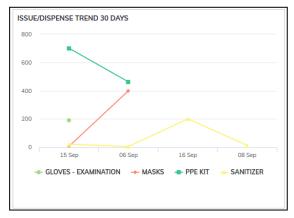
2.2. Balance of Major Commodities

This block displayed the major COVID-19 commodity group-wise the current stock quantity. Clicking on any block will show the underlying breakup commodities stock status of a Commodity group.

2.3. Issue/Dispense Trend 30 Days

Shows the facility total Issue/Dispense trend summarized by major product groups as well as breakdown by type of issue/dispense to departments, as line chart of last 30 days.





2.4. Daily Report

Shows the daily commodities stock stutus whether facility uploaded into COVID-19 SCM or not. By click on the Generate button the facility daily

stock data uploaded into the existing COVID-19 SCM site automatically. The facility who are start using this COVID-19 eLMIS no need to give entry in the existing COVID-10 SCM commodities daily entry page.

2.5. Activities Not Updated To Stock

This block shows the non-updated transactions entries in RED color in the eLMIS like Receive Donation, Receive from Supplier, Receive from

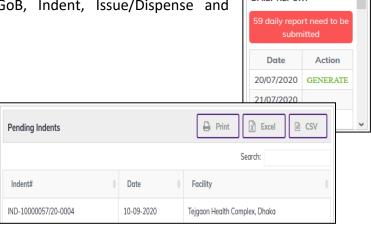
CMSD/GoB, Indent, Issue/Dispense and adjustment. This is one kind of ALERT the Facility about they give entries but not update the stock that mean transaction done which are not reflected in stick position/balance.

2.6. Activities Completed This Month

This is the opposite of the earlier block which means the all updated transactions entries count are shown in BLACK color in the eLMIS like Receive Donation, Receive from Supplier, Receive from CMSD/GoB, Indent, Issue/Dispense and adjustment in a month.

2.7. Pending Indents

Shows the pending indent lists which comes from down tier facilities where yet not issue any commodities. The



ACTIVITIES NOT UPDA	TED TO STOCK	
2	1	2
Receive Donation	Receive from Supplier	Receive from CMSD/GoB
0	3	0
Indent	lssue/Dispense	Adjustment

indent submission date and the facilities name where from indents comes.

3. Procurement Package

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Procurement Package submenu

rom 4/06/202	20	To 14/09/2020	Facility P CMSD, Dhaka *	rocurement T II	ype •	ADD	/IEW	EDIT		PRI
how 10) 🗸 entries							Search:		
SL#	Package#	Package Name		Financial Year	Procurement Type	Procurement Method	Funding Source	Start Date	Estimated Cost (BDT)	Lot No
1	GD-1	Procuring of Personal P Hand Gloves	rotective Equipment (PPE), KN95, N95 Mask and	2020-21	Goods	DPM	RPA(GOB)	01/05/2020	319000000	
2	GD-2	Supplying PPE for Coro	na Pandemic	2020-21	Goods	DPM	RPA(GOB)	19/05/2020	240000000	
3	GD-3	Purchasing rt-PCR Kit U	Ising for Test Labs	2020-21	Goods	DPM	RPA	06/09/2020	194600000	
4	GD-5	Procuring N95 Masks fo	r Using Corona Pandemic	2020-21	Goods	DPM	RPA(GOB)	17/04/2020	35000000	

3.1. Procurement Package - Add

3.1.1. Procurement Package - Add Header

• Click on **ADD** button at the top right corner of the page. You will see the following screen -

					 •) BACK TO LIST	🔒 PRINT
urement Package Create/Edit							
Package# input here			•	Package Name input here			
Financial Year 2020-21	*	Procurement Type Select Procurement Type	*	Procurement Method Select Procurement Method	*	Funding Source Select Funding Source	Ŧ
Start Date 14/09/2020	*	Estimated Cost (BDT)	* 0	Lot No	* 1	Entry By Select Entry By	Ŧ
Package Status				Remarks			

- Fill in the data entry fields.
- Field descriptions:
 - 1. **Package#*:** Enter Package number.
 - 2. Package Name*: Enter Package name.
 - 3. **Financial Year*:** Select financial year from drop down, you want to entry the Package.
 - 4. **Procurement Type*:** Select procurement type from drop down, you want to entry the Package.
 - 5. **Procurement Method*:** Select procurement method from drop down, you want to entry the Package.
 - 6. **Funding Source*:** Select funding source from drop down, you want to entry the Package.
 - 7. **Start Date*:** Today's date will auto fill, change if required. Cannot enter future date.

- 8. Estimated Cost*: Enter package estimate cost.
- 9. Lot No*: By default lot no set 1
- 10. Entry By*: Select the person who is entering data.
- Input non-mandatory fields:
 - 11. **Package Status:** when you have entered, the package status field will be updated automatically.
 - 12. **Remarks:** Any other description you want to mention.
- After filling the necessary fields, press **SAVE** button to save the Procurement Package header part. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.
- You will see that if package is Goods **+ADD PRODUCT** or if package is Services **+ADD SERVICE** button is now enabled below the data entry fields.

				ţ	BACK TO LIST
Procurement Package Create/Edit					
Package# GD-1		•	Package Name Procuring of Personal Protective B	Equipment (PPE),	* KN95, N95 Mask and Hand Gloves
Financial Year 2020-21	*	Procurement Type * Goods *	Procurement Method DPM	*	Funding Source * RPA(GOB) *
Start Date 01/05/2020	*	Estimated Cost (BDT) * 319000000	Lot No	* 1	Entry By * CMSD Data Entry Manager *
Package Status		4	Remarks input here		ł
[+ SET PACKAGE	STATUS			+ ADD SERVICE + ADD PRODUCT

3.1.2. Procurement Package - Add Products

- > Package Items For Goods
- Press on ADD PRODUCT button, you will see the list of product.

ADD PRODU Product Group All		×
	Sec	arch:
Product Code		Unit Price (BDT)
COVID060	Hexisol (with Dispenser) - 250ml	0
COVID059	Hexisol - 250ml	0
COVID058	Hexisol - 50ml	0
COVID062	Infrared Thermometer	0
COVID073	Infusion giving set	0
COVID089	Inj. Redemsivir 100ml	0
COVID008	KN-95 or Equivalent	0
COVID090	Laminated Surgical Apron with Mopcap and Surgical Mask	0
COVID003	Latex Gloves (pair)	0
COVID036	Liquid Bleach	0 ~
Showing 1 to 93 of	93 entries 3 rows selected	
	ADD CANCEL	

• Select one or more products from ADD PRODUCTS pop-up, which you have Procurement Package from item list. You can use Shift and Control keys to select multiple products at once.

• After selection press **ADD** button, the popup will close and you will return back to the form.

			Search:
Description	Quantity	Budgeted Unit Price (BDT)	Line Total (BD)
× KN-95 or Equivalent			

- Fill in the following information for every items -
 - 1. **Quantity:** Enter the quantity you have added in the package
 - 2. Budgeted Unit Price (BDT): Enter the item Budgeted Unit Price (BDT)
 - 3. Line Total (BDT): The line total will be automatically calculated.
- For Service Package
- Press on ADD SERVICE button
- Fill in the following information for items -
 - 1. Service Description: Enter the service description.
 - 2. Quantity: Enter the quantity you have entry in the package
 - 3. Budgeted Unit Price (BDT): Enter the item Budgeted Unit Price (BDT)
 - 4. Line Total (BDT): The line total will be automatically calculated.
- After filling the necessary fields, press **SAVE** button to save the Procurement Package items. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**. The popup will close and you will return back to the item list.

		+ ADD SERVICE	+ ADD PRODUCT
		Sear	ch:
Description	Quantity	Budgeted Unit Price (BDT)	Line Total (BDT)
× KN-95 or Equivalent	5000	560	2,800,000
× N-95/FFP2/FFP3	2000	350	700,000
X PPE Kit (gown with cap; shoe cover; N95 mask)	2000	1200	2,400,000
			^
Total:			0 (BDT)
Showing 1 to 3 of 3 entries			

• If you want to remove a line item – press the small delete icon on the far left of the row.

• Continue for every item.

3.1.3. Procurement Package - Set Package Status

• Press on SET PACKAGE STATUS button

Package Status Select Package Status	Ŧ		tatus D 4/09/202	
Remarks				
input here				
	🖺 SA	VE	X CA	NCEL

- Fill in the following information for every status -
 - 1. **Package Status*:** Enter the service description.
 - 2. Status Date*: Enter the quantity you have entry in the package
- Input non-mandatory fields:
 - 3. Remarks: Any other description you want to mention
- After filling the necessary fields, press **SAVE** button to save the Procurement Package items. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**. The popup will close and you will return back to the item list.

	+ SET PACK	AGE STATUS
	Search:	
Action	Package Status	Status Date
8 ×	Bid invitation preparation and Advertisement	01/01/2020

- If you want to edit a line status press the small edit icon on the far left of the row and update the status information.
- If you want to remove a line status press the small delete icon on the far left of the row.
- Continue for every status.

3.2. Procurement Package - Edit

- To edit a Procurement Package, the user must select the Procurement Package from the list, then click the **EDIT** button at the top right corner of the page or double click on The Procurement Package which he wants to edit.
- The package will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Procurement Package header information as explained in above section.
- Press SAVE button to update the information, you will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully
- You can also change the product details as explained in above section.

- For Goods. Press ENTER after you type in any of the boxes in the product editing rows that will save the data.
- You can also change the service details by using the small edit icon on the far left of the row and update the services information. After you type in any of the boxes in the service editing rows press **SAVE** that will save the data.

3.3. Procurement Package - Delete

- You cannot delete an already entered contract.
- To delete a Procurement Package, the user must select the Procurement Package and click on **DELETE** button at the top right corner of the page. You will see a popup warning message **Do you really want to delete this record with relevant items?**
- When you confirm the package is removed with all items permanently.

3.4. Procurement Package - View

- When the package is updated to stock, you have to select **VIEW** button to go inside the package.
- Select the updated package from list and press the **VIEW** button from top right corner. The package will open in view mode.
- Press on **PRINT** button to print the Procurement Package.

4. Contracts

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of <u>http://128.199.100.54/</u> in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Contracts submenu

om /04/2020	To 14/09/	2020 Facility CMSD, Dhaka	٣			+ ADD	EDIT X I	DELETE 🖨 PR
SL.	Contract Date	Contract#	Package#	Other Cost	Supplier	Payment Status	Delivery Schedule	Entry By
1	06/09/2020	CON123	GD-2		Dream Traders	Partial	15	CMSD Data Entry Manager
2	0 19/05/2020	DGHS/COVID-19/ERPP/Package GD-01/2019-20	GD-1		Jadid Automobiles JAI	Paid	45	CMSD Data Entry Manager
3	0 19/05/2020	DGHS/COVID-19/ERPP/Package GD-02/2019-20	GD-2		SRS Design and Fashion Ltd	Paid	45	CMSD Data Entry Manager
4	0 19/05/2020	DGHS/COVID-19/ERPP/Package GD-01/2019-20	GD-1	5000	Jadid Automobiles JAI	Paid	180	CMSD Data Entry Manager
5	0 17/04/2020	DGHS/COVID-19/ERPP/Package GD-05/5/2019-20	GD-5		SRS Design and Fashion Ltd	Paid	45	CMSD Data Entry Manager

4.1. Contracts - Add

4.1.1. Contracts - Add Header

• Click on **ADD** button at the top right corner of the page.

				S RETU	IRN TO LIST
Contract create/edit					×
Contract# input here	•	Package# Select Package	Ŧ	Other Cost (BD	T) input here
Contract Date 14/09/2020	•	Supplier Select Supplier	*	Payment Status	Not Paid Partial Paid
Delivery Schedule	• input here	Entry By Select Entry By	*	Remarks	
					i.

- Fill in the data entry fields.
 - 1. **Contract#*:** Enter Contract number.
 - 2. **Contract Date*:** Today's date will auto fill, change if required. Cannot enter future date.
 - 3. **Supplier*:** Select Supplier from drop down, you want to entry the Contract. If not available, add supplier from eLMIS Entry > Supplier Entry page.
 - 4. Delivery Schedule*: Enter schedule of delivery.
 - 5. Entry By*: Select the person who is entering data.
- Input non-mandatory fields:
 - 6. **Package#:** Select a package (If you want to create a contract with package items)
 - 7. Other Cost: Enter the contract other cost
 - 8. Remarks: Any other description you want to mention.
- After filling the necessary fields, press **SAVE** button to save the contract header part. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

		🐂 RETURN TO LIST
Contract create/edit		
Contract# * DGHS/COVID-19/ERPP/Package GD-01/2019-20	Package# Select Package ▼	Other Cost (BDT) 5000
Contract Date * 19/05/2020	Supplier * Jadid Automobiles JAI *	Payment Status Not Paid Partial Paid
Delivery Schedule * 180	Entry By * CMSD Data Entry Manager *	Remarks
		ے لیے
		+ ADD PACKAGE ITEMS + ADD PRODUCTS

 If the contract is created Noe-packages you will see that ADD PRODUCT is now enabled below the data entry fields. OR if the contract is created with Packages You will see that +ADD PACKAGE ITEMS button is now enabled below the data entry fields.

4.1.2. Contracts - Add Products

- Contract Items For without Package
- Press on ADD PRODICTS button, you will see the list of product.

All Product Grou	p v	
	Se	earch:
Product Code	Product	Unit Price (BDT)
COVID-19		
COVID066	Antiseptic Handrub Solution (EDCL)	0
COVID039	Autoclave Machine	0
COVID088	Azithromycin tablet 500mg	0
COVID026	Biohazard Bag	0
COVID069	Biohazard bin	0
COVID070	Central Venous Catheters kit	0
COVID056	Combo Surgical Protection Dress (Apron, Shoe Cover & Cap)	0
COVID087	Dead Body Bag	0
COVID023	Disinfectants (1% Sodium hypochloride)	0

- Select one or more products, which you have Contract from item list. You can use Shift and Control keys to select multiple products at once.
- After selection press **ADD** button, the popup will close and you will return back to the form.

			+ ADD PACKAGE	ITEMS + ADD PRODUC
				Search:
Product Code	Product	Quantity	Unit Price (BDT)	Line Total (BD
COVID-19				
× COVID008	KN-95 or Equivalent			
× COVID090	Laminated Surgical Apron with Mopcop and Surgical Mask			
× COVID003	Latex Gloves (pair)			
X COVID036	Liquid Bleach			

- Fill in the following information for every items-
 - 1. Quantity: Enter the quantity you have contracted in the contract
 - 2. Unit Price: Enter the item Unit Price (BDT)
 - 3. Line Total: The line total will be automatically calculated.

Contract Items For with Package

- Press on ADD PACKAGE ITEMS button to add the package to contract, you will see message Do you really want to add all package items?
- Press **Confirm** button if you are confident that the package items with quantity and price will be added under the contract.

				Search:
Product Code	Product	Quantity	Unit Price (BDT)	Line Total (BD1
OVID-19				
K COVID008	KN-95 or Equivalent	5000	560	2,800,0
COVID077	N-95/FFP2/FFP3	2000	350	700,0
COVID017	PPE Kit (gown with cap; shoe cover; N95 mask)	2000	1200	2,400,0

4.1.3. Contracts - Payment Status Update

- You can only update a contract, which is not paid (RED or YELLOW bubble beside the contract record).
- Status Non Paid/Partial/Paid
- To update a Contracts payment status the user must select the Contract from the list, then click the **EDIT** button at the top right corner of the page or double click on The Contract, which wants to update payment status.
- The contract will be displayed for editing.
- Update the payement status by cliclking payment status button.
- Press **SAVE** button to update the information, you will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully.

ontracts					
				RETURN TO LIST	
Contract create/edit					
Contract# DGHS/COVID-19/ERPP/F	* Package GD-01/2019-20	Package# GD-1	¥	Other Cost (BDT)	5000
Contract Date			*	Payment Status Not Paid	Partial Paid
Delivery Schedule	* 180	Entry By * CMSD Data Entry Manager *		Remarks	
				+ ADD PACKAGE	TITEMS + ADD PRODUCTS
					Search:
					Search:
Product Code	Product		Quantity	Unit Price (BDT)	Line Total (BDT)
Product Code COVID-19	Product		Quantity	Unit Price (BDT)	
	Product KN-95 or Equivalent		Quantity 5000	Unit Price (BDT) 560	Line Total (BDT)
COVID-19					

4.2. Contracts - Edit

- You can only edit a contract which is not paid (RED or yeallow bubble beside the contract record).
- To edit a Contracts the user must select the Contract from the list, then click the **EDIT** button at the top right corner of the page or double click on The Contract, which want to edit.
- The contract will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Contracts header information as explained in above section.
- Press SAVE button to update the information, you will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully
- You can also change the product quantity and lot details as explained in above section.
- Press **ENTER** after you type in any of the boxes in the product editing rows that will save the data.

4.3. Contracts - Delete

- You cannot delete an already paid contract.
- To delete a Contract, the user must select the Contract and click on DELETE button at the top right corner of the page. You will see a popup warning message - Do you really want to delete this record? - When you confirm the contract is removed with all items permanently.

4.4. Contracts - View

- When the contract Payment is paid to suppluer, you have to select **VIEW** button to go inside the contract.
- Select the paid contract from list and press the **VIEW** button from top right corner. The contract will open in view mode.
- Press on **PRINT** button to print the contract.

5. Receive Donation

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Receive Donation submenu

om 5/06/202	0 To 15/	09/2020	Facility CMSD, Dhaka	Ŧ			+ ADD	View 🖋 Edit	X Delete PRI
ow 10	✓ entries							s	Search:
SL.	Receive Date	Receive Invoice#	Supplier	Donated By	Amount (BDT)	Supplier Invoice#	Supplier Invoice Date	Receive By	Remarks
1	0 13/09/2020	REC-DON- COVID007/20-0004	Brain Station 23 Ltd	4A YARN DYEING LTD.	0	JMI2020	13/09/2020	CMSD Data Entry Operator	
2	07/09/2020	REC-DON- COVID007/20-0002	Brain Station 23 Ltd	4A YARN DYEING LTD.	1,100	4365	07/09/2020	CMSD Data Entry Manager	
3	07/09/2020	REC-DON- COVID007/20-0003	Dream Traders	4A YARN DYEING LTD.	0	204	07/09/2020	CMSD Data Entry Manager	
4	06/09/2020	REC-DON- COVID007/20-0001	Brain Station 23 Ltd	4A YARN DYEING LTD.	172	INV123	06/09/2020	CMSD Data Entry Manager	

5.1. Receive Donation - Add

5.1.1. Receive Donation Invoice - Add Invoice Header

• Click on + ADD button at the top right corner of the page.

					👆 RETURN	TO LIST	SAVE UPDATE STOCK	PR
IEVE DONATION - CREAT Receive Invoice# REC-DON-COVID007	* Receive Dat 15/09/2020	e	•	Donated I Select Done		*	Remarks	
Supplier + Select Supplier	Supplier Invoice#		plier Invoice Date	• •	Receive By Select Receive By	*		

- Fill in the following data entry fields -
 - 1. **Receive Invoice#*:** Auto generated, no change required.
 - 2. **Receive Date*:** Today's date will auto fill, change if required. Cannot enter future date.
 - 3. **Donated By*:** Select the donor name from drop down. If not available, add donor from Admin > Donor Entry page.
 - 4. **Supplier*:** Select supplier name from drop down. If not available, press on **Supplier+** to add supplier.

Add Supplier	×
Supplier Name • see	Country • Bangladesh •
Email s	Contact Name input here
Contact No *	Fax input here
Supplier Address	URL input here
j.	
SAVE	CANCEL

- 5. **Supplier Invoice#*:** Enter invoice number from supplier's paper document.
- 6. **Supplier Invoice Date*:** Enter date from supplier's Invoice.
- 7. Receive By*: Select the person who is entering data
- Input non-mandatory fields:
 - 8. **Remarks:** Any other description you want to mention.
- After filling the necessary fields, press **SAVE** button to save the Receive Donation Invoice header part. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.
- After saving the header part, you will see that **ADD PRODUCT** button is enabled below the right side of header block.

RECIEVE DONATION -	CREATE/EDIT								
Receive Invoid		* Receiv 15/09/	ve Date 2020	•	Donated By Beximco Pharm	naceuticals Itd	•	Remarks	
Supplier + Dream Traders	*	Supplier Invoice# 11245		applier Invoice Date 5/09/2020		eceive By MSD Data Entry Manager	* *		.i
								Search:	+ ADD PRODUCTS
Product Code	Product		Quantity Received	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Re	Unit Price	Line Total
			/	No data avai	lable in table			2	

5.1.2. Receive Donation Invoice - Add Products

• Press on ADD PRODUCT button, you will see the list of products name.

Product Group All Product Group	v	
		Search:
Product Code	Product	Unit Price (BDT)
COVID-19		
COVID066	Antiseptic Handrub Solution (EDCL)	0
COVID039	Autoclave Machine	0
COVID088	Azithromycin tablet 500mg	0
COVID026	Biohazard Bag	0
COVID069	Biohazard bin	0
COVID070	Central Venous Catheters kit	0
COVID056	Combo Surgical Protection Dress (Apron, Shoe Cover & Cap)	0
COVID087	Dead Body Bag	0
COVID023	Disinfectants (1% Sodium hypochloride)	0
COVID022	Disinfectants (70% Alcohol)	0

- You can shortlisting the all products list from Product Group combo
- Select one or more products which you have received from supplier. You can use Shift and Control keys to select multiple products at once.
- After selection press **ADD** button, the popup will close and you will return back to the form.

							+ Search:	ADD PRODUCTS
Product Code	Product	Quantity Received	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price (BDT)	Line Total (BDT)
COVID-19								
	KN-95 or Equivalent							0
COVID065	Protective Cover-all with Shoe Cover							0
1								

- Fill in the following information for every lot/batch -
 - 1. Quantity Received: Enter the quantity you received in the invoice
 - 2. Lot No: Enter the item lot number, if any
 - 3. Expiry Date: Enter the item expiry date, if any
 - 4. **DGDA NOC#:** Enter the DGDA NOC#, if any
 - 5. **Donor Ref#:** Enter the item Donor Ref#, if any. If there is no reference type the Donor name in the box.
 - 6. Unit Price (BDT): Enter the item Unit Price (BDT), if any.
 - 7. Line Total (BDT): The line total will be automatically calculated.

						Seturn to L	IST 🖺 🤋	SAVE	UPDATE STOC	K 🔒 PRINT
IEVE DONATION -	CREATE/EDIT									
Receive Invoic			ceive Date i/09/2020	*	Donated By Beximco Pho	y Irmaceuticals Itd	*	Remarks		
Supplier + Dream Traders	*	Supplier Invol 11245		Supplier Invoice Dat 15/09/2020		Receive By CMSD Data Entry Manager	*			.1
									Search:	ADD PRODUC
Product Code	Product		Quantity Received		Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref	#		Line To
Product Code DVID-19	Product				Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref	#	Search: Unit Price	Line To
	Product KN-95 or Equivalen	nt		Lot No	Expiry Date 31/12/2020	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref	#	Search: Unit Price	ADD PRODUCE Line To (BE) 450,

- If you have more than one lot for a product, use the "**Copy Item**" icon at the far left of the grid against each product.
- If you want to remove a line item press the small red color **"Delete"** icon on the far left beside the **"Copy Item"** icon of the row.
- Continue for every item.

5.1.3. Receive Donation Invoice - Update Stock

- The invoice you entered is in draft mode, and does not have any reflection in your stock balance.
- Press on **UPDATE STOCK** button to post the invoice to stock, you will see message **Do you really want to update the stock?**
- Press **Confirm** button if you are confident that the invoice is correct, you will see message **Invoice Posted Successfully**.

CIEVE DONATION	- CREATE/EDIT								
Receive Invoice#		Neu	eive Date 09/2020	•	Donated By * Beximco Pharmaceuticals Itd *			Remarks	
Supplier + Dream Traders	• ; •	Supplier Invoid 11245		upplier Invoice Da 15/09/2020	te *	Receive By CMSD Data Entry Manager	•		
								+ Search:	ADD PRODUC
Product Code	Product		Quantity Received	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price (BDT)	Line Tot
OVID-19									
OVID008	KN-95 or Equivalen	t	1000	Lot-1	31/12/2020		BEX-124	450	450,0

• After update you are not able to change or delete the invoice information.

5.2. Receive Donation - Edit

- You can only edit an invoice which is not posted to stock (RED bubble beside the invoice record).
- To edit a Receive Donation, the user must select the Receive Donation from the list, then click the **EDIT** button at the top right corner of the page or double click on The Receive Donation invoice which he wants to edit.
- The invoice will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Receive Donation header information as explained in above section.
- Press SAVE button to update the information, you will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully
- You can also change the product quantity and lot details as explained in above section.
- Press **ENTER** after you type in any of the boxes in the product editing rows that will save the data.

5.3. Receive Donation - Delete

- You cannot delete an already posted invoice.
- To delete a Receive Donation invoice, the user must select the Receive Donation invoice and click on DELETE button at the top right corner of the page. You will see a popup warning message - Do you really want to delete this record with relevant items? - When you confirm the invoice is removed with all items permanently.

5.4. Receive Donation - View

- When the invoice is updated to stock, you have to select **VIEW** button to go inside the invoice.
- Select the updated invoice from list and press the **VIEW** button from top right corner. The invoice will open in view mode.
- Press on **PRINT** button to print the receive donation invoice.

6. Receive from Supplier

• Go to an internet browser – Google Chrome, Firefox etc.

- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Receive from Supplier submenu

From 15/06/202	20 To	5/09/2020	Facility CMSD, Dhaka	Ψ.			+ ADD	View 🖋 Edit	🗶 Delete 🔒 PRI
Show 10	✓ entries							:	Search:
SL.	Receive Date	Receive Invoice#	Supplier	Contract #	Amount (BDT)	Supplier Invoice#	Supplier Invoice Date	Receive By	Remarks
1	02/09/2020	REC-SUP- COVID007/20-0002	Brain Station 23 Ltd		0	BS-2020/09/001	01/09/2020	CMSD Data Entry Manager	
2	04/08/2020	REC-SUP- COVID007/20-0001	Dream Traders		0	1121	03/08/2020	CMSD Data Entry Manager	

6.1. Receive from Supplier - Add

6.1.1. Receive from Supplier Invoice - Add Header

• Click on + ADD button at the top right corner of the page.

				(1) NET	URN TO LIST	SAVE UPDATE STOCK	PRIN
VE FROM SUPPLIER - CREATE/EDIT							
Receive Invoice#	•	Receive Date	٠	Supplier +	•	Remarks	
REC-SUP-COVID007/20-0003		15/09/2020		Select Supplier	Ψ		
Supplier Invoice#	•	Supplier Invoice Date	*	Receive By	*		
		15/09/2020		Select Receive By	Ψ		
Contract#							
Select Contract	v						

- Fill in the data entry fields.
- Field descriptions:
 - 1. **Receive Invoice#*:** Auto generated, no change required.
 - 2. **Receive Date*:** Today's date will auto fill, change if required. Cannot enter future date.
 - 3. **Supplier*:** Select supplier name from drop down. If not available press on **Supplier+**: To add supplier.

Supplier Name see	* Country Bangladesh	*
Email	Contact Name	
s	input here	
Contact No	* Fax	
s		
Supplier Address	URL	
	4	

- 4. **Supplier Invoice#*:** Enter invoice number from supplier's paper document.
- 5. **Supplier Invoice Date*:** Enter date from supplier's Invoice.
- 6. Receive By*: Select the person who is entering data.
- Input non-mandatory fields:

- 7. **Contract#:** Select contract number from drop down. If available contract number
- 8. **Remarks:** Any other description you want to mention.
- After filling the necessary fields, press **SAVE** button to save the Receive from Supplier invoice header part. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.
- You will see that **ADD PRODUCT** button is now enabled below the data entry fields.

						RET	URN TO LIST	🖺 SA	VE UPDATE STO	OCK
RECIEVE FROM SUPPLIE	ER - CREATE/EDIT									
			Receive Date * 15/09/2020		Supplier + Jadid Automobiles JAI		*	F	lemarks	
Supplier Invoice 265487	Supplier Invoice# * 265487		Supplier Invoice Date * 15/09/2020		Receive By CMSD Data Entry Manager		* * .			.i.
Contract# DGHS/COVID-19/	ERPP/Package GD-01 *									
									Search:	+ ADD PRODUCTS
Product Code	Product		Quantity Received	Lot No		Expiry Date	DGDA NOC	ŧ	Unit Price (BDT)	Line Total (BDT)
				No data availe	able in table	e				

6.1.2. Receive from Supplier Invoice - Add Products

• Press on ADD PRODUCT button, you will see the list of product names

ADD PRODUC	TS	×
Product Group All Product Group	, *	
		Search:
Product Code	Product	Unit Price (BDT)
COVID-19		^
COVID066	Antiseptic Handrub Solution (EDCL)	0
COVID039	Autoclave Machine	0
COVID088	Azithromycin tablet 500mg	0
COVID026	Biohazard Bag	0
COVID069	Biohazard bin	0
COVID070	Central Venous Catheters kit	0
COVID056	Combo Surgical Protection Dress (Apron, Shoe Cover & Cap)	0
COVID087	Dead Body Bag	0
COVID023	Disinfectants (1% Sodium hypochloride)	0
COVID022	Disinfectants (70% Alcohol)	0 🗸
Showing 1 to 93 of 9	/3 entries	
	ADD CANCEL	

- Select one or more products which you have received from supplier. You can use Shift and Control keys to select multiple products at once.
- After selection press **ADD** button, the popup will close and you will return back to the form.

							ADD PRODUCTS
						Search:	
Product Code	Product	Quantity Received	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Unit Price (BDT)	Line Total (BDT)
COVID-19							
	KN-95 or Equivalent						
COVID077	N-95/FFP2/FFP3						
	PPE Kit (gown with cap; shoe cover; N95 mask)						

- Fill in the following information for every lot/batch -
 - 1. Quantity Received: Enter the quantity you received in the invoice
 - 2. Lot No: Enter the item lot number, if any
 - 3. **Expiry Date:** Enter the item expiry date, if any
 - 4. **DGDA NOC#:** Enter the DGDA NOC#, if any
 - 5. Unit Price (BDT): Enter the item Unit Price (BDT), if any.
 - 6. Line Total (BDT): the line total will be automatically calculated.

IEVE FROM SUPPL	IER - CREATE/EDIT							
Receive Invoice# * REC-SUP-COVID007/20-0003		Receive Date 15/09/2020		•	Supplier + Jadid Automobiles JAI	*	Remarks	
Supplier Invoice# * 265487		Supplier Invoice Date 15/09/2020		*	Receive By CMSD Data Entry Manager	*		
Contract# DGHS/COVID-19	/ERPP/Package GD-01 *							
							Search:	ADD PRODUCTS
							ocoren.	
Product Code	Product		Quantity Received	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Unit Price (BDT)	Line Total (BDT)
	Product			Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#		Line Total (BDT)
OVID-19	Product KN-95 or Equivalent			Lot No	Explry Date	DGDA NOC#		
Product Code OVID-19 X COVID008 X COVID077			Received				Unit Price (BDT)	Line Total (BDT) 2,250,000 1,300,000

- If you have more than one lot for a product, use the copy icon at the far left of the grid against each product.
- If you want to remove a line item press the small delete icon on the far left of the row.
- Continue for every item.

6.1.3. Receive from Supplier Invoice - Update Stock

- The invoice you entered is in draft mode, and does not have any reflection in your stock balance.
- Press on UPDATE STOCK button to post the invoice to stock, you will see message Do you really want to update the stock?
- Press **Confirm** button if you are confident that the invoice is correct, you will see message **Invoice Posted Successfully**.

					Setur	N TO LIST	VE 🔒 UPDATE STOC	K 🔒 PRINT
ECIEVE FROM SUPP	LIER - CREATE/EDIT							
Receive Invoice# • REC-SUP-COVID007/20-0003 • Supplier Invoice# • 265487 •		Receive Date 15/09/2020 Supplier Invoice Date 15/09/2020			plier + I Automobiles JAI	*	Remarks	
					tive By D Data Entry Manager	*		
Contract# DGHS/COVID-1	9/ERPP/Package GD-0 v							ADD PRODUCTS
							Search:	
Product Code	Product		Quantity Received	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Unit Price (BDT)	Line Total (BDT)
COVID-19								
COVID008	KN-95 or Equivalent		5000	Lot-5	31/01/2021	NOC-3250	450	2,250,00
COVID077	N-95/FFP2/FFP3		2000	Lot-4	31/01/2021	NOC-3250	650	1,300,00
COVID017	PPE Kit (gown with cap; shoe	cover; N95	3000	Lot-6	31/10/2020	NOC-3250	1250	3.750.00

• After update you are not able to change or delete the invoice information.

6.2. Receive from Supplier - Edit

- You can only edit an invoice which is not posted to stock (RED bubble beside the invoice record).
- To edit a Receive from Supplier, the user must select the Receive from Supplier from the list, then click the **EDIT** button at the top right corner of the page or double click on The Receive from Supplier invoice which he wants to edit.
- The invoice will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Receive from Supplier header information as explained in above section.
- Press SAVE button to update the information, you will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully
- You can also change the product quantity and lot details as explained in above section.
- Press **ENTER** after you type in any of the boxes in the product editing rows that will save the data.

6.3. Receive from Supplier - Delete

- You cannot delete an already posted invoice.
- To delete a Receive from Supplier invoice, the user must select the Receive from Supplier invoice and click on DELETE button at the top right corner of the page. You will see a popup warning message - Do you really want to delete this record with relevant items? - When you confirm the invoice is removed with all items permanently.

6.4. Receive from Supplier - View

- When the invoice is updated to stock, you have to select **VIEW** button to go inside the invoice.
- Select the updated invoice from list and press the **VIEW** button from top right corner. The invoice will open in view mode.
- Press on **PRINT** button to print the Receive from Supplier invoice.

7. Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB submenu

om 06/20			Facility Dhaka Civil Surgeon	Office *		+ /	ADD VIEW	Edit	K Delete Pl
w 10) v entries							Search	h:
SL.	Receive Date	Receive Invoice#	Receive From	Indent#	Amount	Warehouse Involce#	Warehouse Invoice Date	Receive By	Remarks
1	0 10/09/2020	REC- WH-10000025/20-0002	CMSD, Dhaka	IND-10000025/20-0002	0	ISS- IND-10000025/20-0001	10/09/2020	Dhaka CS Data Entry Manager	
2	0 10/09/2020	REC- WH-10000025/20-0003	CMSD, Dhaka		0	111	10/09/2020	Dhaka CS Data Entry Manager	
3	08/09/2020	REC- WH-10000025/20-0001	CMSD, Dhaka	IND-10000025/20-0002	0	0120	08/09/2020	Dhaka CS Data Entry Manager	

7.1. Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB - Add

7.1.1. Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB Invoice - Add Header

• Click on ADD button at the top right corner of the page

					+	RETURN TO LIST	SA'	/E UI	PDATE STO	к	PRINT
RECIEVE - CREATE/E	DIT										
Receive Invo	lce# 00025/20-0004	Receive Date 15/09/2020		Receive Select Re	From ceive From	• •	F	emarks			
Warehouse I input here	nvolce#	Warehouse Invoice 15/09/2020	e Date	Receive Select Re		* *					.d
				+ SELECT FRO	M INDENT	L DOWNLOAD ISS	UE INVOI	E 🕂 AI	DD NON-INI	DENTED PR	ODUCTS
									Search:		
Product Code	Product	Indent Quantity	Remaining Indent Quantity	Quantity Received	Lot No	Expiry Date		DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price	Line Total
			No d	ata available in table							

- Fill in the data entry fields.
- Field descriptions:
 - 1. Receive Invoice#*: Auto generated, no change required.
 - 2. **Receive Date*:** Today's date will auto fill, change if required. Cannot enter future date.
 - 3. **Receive From*:** Select receive from name (CMSD/CS/GoB) from drop down.
 - 4. **Warehouse Invoice#*:** Enter invoice number from warehouse's paper document.
 - 5. Warehouse Invoice Date*: Enter date from warehouse's Invoice.
 - 6. **Receive By*:** Select the person who is entering data.
- Input non-mandatory fields:
 - 7. **Remarks:** Any other description you want to mention.
- After filling the necessary fields, press **SAVE** button to save the Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB invoice header part. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.
- You will see that
 - > SELECT FROM INDENT
 - > DOWNLOAD ISSUE INVOICE
 - > ADD NON-INDENTED PRODUCTS

Button is now enabled below the data entry fields.

			re Re	ETURN TO LIST	SAVE A UF	PDATE STOCH		PRINT
RECIEVE - CREATE/EDIT								
Receive Invoice# REC-WH-10000025/20-0004	Receive Date 15/09/2020	* Receive Fr CMSD, Dhai		*	Remarks			
Warehouse Invoice# * ISS-PUSH-COVID007/20-0004	Warehouse Invoice Date 15/09/2020	* Receive By Dhaka CS D	y Data Entry Manage	er v				.il
		+ SELECT FROM		DOWNLOAD ISSUE IN		DD NON-INDI Search:	ENTED PR	ODUCTS
Product Code Product	Indent Quantity Remaining Indent Quantity	Quantity Received	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price	Line Total
	No do	ata available in table						

7.1.2. Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB Invoice - Add Products

- SELECT FROM INDENT
- If you want to add items from your available indent
- Press on **SELECT FROM INDENT** button, you will see the list of indent which you applying.

ADD INDENTED PROD	DUCTS	×
		Search:
Indent Date	Indent Type	Indent#
12/09/2020	EMERGENCY	IND-10000025/20-0003
12/09/2020	ROUTINE	IND-10000025/20-0004
13/09/2020	ROUTINE	IND-10000025/20-0005

- Select an indent you want to receive in this Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB invoice.
- After selecting the indent item will be added with **Indent Quantity** and **Remaining Indent Quantity**.

				+ SELECT FRO	M INDENT	DOWNLOAD ISSUE INV	/OICE 🕂 A	DD NON-INE	DENTED PR	ODUCTS
								Search:		
Product Code	Product	Indent Quantity	Remaining Indent Quantity	Quantity Received	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price	Line Total
COVID-19										
COVID066	Antiseptic Handrub Solution (EDCL)	200	200							C
COVID039	Autoclave Machine	400	400							(

- Enter the following field value:
 - 1. Quantity Received: Enter the quantity you received in the invoice
 - 2. Lot No: Enter the item lot number, If any
 - 3. Expiry Date: Enter the item expiry date, If any
 - 4. **DGDA NOC#:** Enter the DGDA NOC#, If any
 - 5. **Donor Ref#:** Enter the item Donor Ref#, if any. If there is no reference type the Donor name in the box.
 - 6. Unit Price (BDT): Enter the item Unit Price (BDT), if any.
 - 7. Line Total (BDT): the line total will be automatically calculated.
- If you have more than one lot for a product, use the copy icon at the far left of the grid against each product.
- If you want to remove a line item press the small delete icon on the far left of the row.
- Continue for every item.
- Then continue to above section.

> DOWNLOAD ISSUE INVOICE

- If you want to add items from your available issue Invoice
- Press on **DOWNLOAD ISSUE INVOICE** button, the invoice will be downloaded which Warehouse Invoice you want to receive.

				+ SELECT FR		DOWNLOAD ISSUE INVO	CE + A	DD NON-IND	ENTED PR	ODUCTS
								Search:		
Product Code	Product	Indent Quantity	Remaining Indent Quantity	Quantity Received	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price	Line Total
COVID-19										
COVID008	KN-95 or Equivalent			200	Lot-1	31/12/2020		BEX-124	0	(
COVID017	PPE Kit (gown with cap; shoe cover; N95 mask)			250	Lot-6	31/10/2020	NOC-3250		0	(
COVID065	Protective Cover-all with Shoe Cover			300	Lot-23	31/12/2020		BEX-234	0	

• Review the downloaded invoice items and continue to above section.

> ADD NON-INDENTED PRODUCTS

- If you want to add items from non-indent product
- Press on ADD NON-INDENTED PRODUCTS button, you will see the list of product names

Product Code	Product	Unit Price
COVID-19		
COVID066	Antiseptic Handrub Solution (EDCL)	
COVID039	Autoclave Machine	
COVID088	Azithromycin tablet 500mg	
COVID026	Biohazard Bag	
COVID069	Biohazard bin	
COVID070	Central Venous Catheters kit	
COVID056	Combo Surgical Protection Dress (Apron, Shoe Cover & Cap)	
COVID087	Dead Body Bag	
COVID023	Disinfectants (1% Sodium hypochloride)	
COVID022	Disinfectants (70% Alcohol)	

- Select one or more products, which you have received from CMSD/CS/GoB. You can use Shift and Control keys to select multiple products at once.
- After selection press ADD button, the popup will close and you will return back to the form.

				+ SELECT FRO	M INDENT	DOWNLOAD ISSUE INVOIC	E + A	DD NON-IN	DENTED PR	ODUCTS
								Search:		
Product Code	Product	Indent Quantity	Remaining Indent Quantity	Quantity Received	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price	Line Total
COVID-19										
	KN-95 or Equivalent									o
COVID017	PPE Kit (gown with cap; shoe cover; N95 mask)									0
COVID051	Protective Cover-all with Surgical Face Mask									0

• Fill in the following information for every lot/batch -

- 1. Quantity Received: Enter the quantity you received in the invoice
- 2. Lot No: Enter the item lot number, If any
- 3. **Expiry Date:** Enter the item expiry date, If any
- 4. **DGDA NOC#:** Enter the DGDA NOC#, If any
- 5. **Donor Ref#:** Enter the item Donor Ref#, if any. If there is no reference type the Donor name in the box.
- 6. Unit Price (BDT): Enter the item Unit Price (BDT), if any.
- 7. Line Total (BDT): the line total will be automatically calculated.
- If you have more than one lot for a product, use the copy icon at the far left of the grid against each product.
- If you want to remove a line item press the small delete icon on the far left of the row.
- Continue for every item.

						+	RETURN TO LIST	/E 🔒 U	PDATE STOC	СК	PRINT
RECIEVE - CF	REATE/ED	IT									
	ve Invoic WH-10000		Receive Date 15/09/2020		* Receiv CMSD,	e From Dhaka	* *	emarks			
	house In USH-COV		Warehouse Invoice 15/09/2020	: Date	* Recein Dhaka	re By CS Data Entry Me	* anager *				.11
					+ SELECT F	ROM INDENT	A DOWNLOAD ISSUE INVOID	те + А	DD NON-INE Search:	DENTED PP	RODUCTS
Product C	Code	Product	Indent Quantity	Remaining Indent Quantity	Quantity Received		Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price	Line Total
COVID-19											
COV	VID008	KN-95 or Equivalent			200	Lot-1	31/12/2020		EX-124	450	90,000
С 🗙 соу	VID017	PPE Kit (gown with cap; shoe cover; N95 mask)			250	Lot-6	31/10/2020	IC-3250		650	162,500
C × COV	VID051	Protective Cover-all with Surgical Face Mask			300	Lot-23	31/12/2020		EX-234	1250	375,000

7.1.3. Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB Invoice - Update Stock

- The invoice you entered is in draft mode, and does not have any reflection in your stock balance.
- Press on **UPDATE STOCK** button to post the invoice to stock, you will see message **Do you really want to update the stock?**
- Press **Confirm** button if you are confident that the invoice is correct, you will see message **Invoice Posted Successfully**.

						RETURN TO LIST	SAVE	IPDATE STO	CK	PRINT
CIEVE - CREATE/E	EDIT									
Receive Invo	* * *	Receive Date 15/09/2020		* Receiv CMSD,	e From Dhaka	* * -	Remarks			
Warehouse ISS-PUSH-CC	Invoice# *	Warehouse Invoid	e Date	• Receiv Dhaka	e By CS Data Entry N	• Nanager v				
				+ SELECT FF	ROM INDENT	L DOWNLOAD ISSUE IN	VOICE + A	DD NON-INI	DENTED PI	RODUCT
Product Code	Product	Indent Quantity	Remaining Indent Quantity	Quantity Received	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price	Line
COVID-19										
COVID008	KN-95 or Equivalent			200	Lot-1	31/12/2020		BEX-124	450	90,00
COVID017	PPE Kit (gown with cap; shoe cover; N95 mask)			250	Lot-6	31/10/2020	NOC-3250		650	162,50
COVID051	Protective Cover-all with Surgical			300	Lot-23	31/12/2020		BEX-234	1250	375.00

• After update you are not able to change or delete the invoice information.

7.2. Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB - Edit

- You can only edit an invoice which is not posted to stock (RED bubble beside the invoice record).
- To edit a Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB, the user must select the Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB from the list, then click the EDIT button at the top right corner of the page or double click on The Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB invoice which he wants to edit.
- The invoice will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB header information as explained in above section.
- Press SAVE button to update the information, you will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully
- You can also change the product quantity and lot details as explained in above section.
- Press **ENTER** after you type in any of the boxes in the product editing rows that will save the data.

7.3. Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB - Delete

- You cannot delete an already posted invoice.
- To delete a Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB invoice, the user must select the Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB invoice and click on DELETE button at the top right corner of the page. You will see a popup warning message - Do you really want to delete this record with relevant items? - When you confirm the invoice is removed with all items permanently.

7.4. Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB - View

- When the invoice is updated to stock, you have to select **VIEW** button to go inside the invoice.
- Select the updated invoice from list and press the **VIEW** button from top right corner. The invoice will open in view mode.

• Press on **PRINT** button to print the Receive from CMSD/CS/GoB invoice.

8. Issue against Indent

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Issue against Indent submenu

lssue ag	gainst Inde	ent						
From 15/06/202		To 15/09/2020	Diaka Civil Surgeon Office INID-10000025/20-0002 CMSD Data Entry CMSD Data Entry OB/09/2020					
Show 10	✓ entries						Sear	ch:
SL.	Issue Date	Issue Involce#	Indentor	Indent#	Prepared By	Approved By		Remarks
1	08/09/2020	ISS-IND- COVID007/20-0002	Dhaka Civil Surgeon Office	IND-10000025/20-0002	CMSD Data Entry Operator	CMSD Data Entry Manager	08/09/2020	
Showing 1	to 1 of 1 entries						First Previous	a Next Last

8.1. Issue against Indent - Add

8.1.1. Issue against Indent Invoice - Add Header

• Click on + ADD button at the top right corner of the page.

											RETUR	N TO LIST	E	SAVE		TE STOCK	
ISSUE VOUCHER - CREATE/EDIT																	
Issue Invoice# ISS-IND-COVID007/20-0003			e Date 9/2020				•		ndentor Select Indent	or		Ţ		Rema	rks		
Indent# input here		Prepared By Select Prepar	1	• •	Prepar 15/09/2						oved By Approved By						.1
Show 10 v entries															S	+ A	DD PRODUCT
	h	ndentor										Store					
Product A Product	÷	Indent Quantity	\$ AMC	÷	Facility Balance	¢	Current Stock Quantity	÷	Quantity Issued	¢	Lot No 🍦	Expiry Date	÷	Unit Price (BDT)	Line Total 👙 (BDT)	DGDA	Donor Ref#
							No data avai	lable	e in table								
Showing 0 to 0 of 0 entries																P	revious Ne

- Fill in the data entry fields.
- Field descriptions:
 - 1. **Issue Invoice#*:** Auto generated, no change required.
 - 2. **Issue Date*:** Today's date will auto fill, change if required. Cannot enter future date.
 - 3. Indentor*: Select indentor name from drop down, which are indent you.
 - 4. Indent#*: Enter Indent number from indentor's paper document.
 - 5. **Prepared By*:** Select the person who is entering data.
 - 6. **Prepared Date*:** Today's date will auto fill, change if required. Cannot enter future date.
 - 7. **Approved By*:** Select the person who is entering data.
- Input non-mandatory fields:
- 8. **Remarks:** Any other description you want to mention.
- After filling the necessary fields, press **SAVE** button to save the Issue against Indent invoice header part. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.
- You will see that **+ADD PRODUCTs** button is now enabled below the data entry fields.

						R	RETURN TO LIST	🖺 SAVE	UPDATE S	тоск	PRINT
UE VOUCHER	- CREATE/EDIT										
Issue Invo	ice# 0VID007/20-0003		ssue Date 15/09/2020		* Indent Dhaka	or Civil Surgeon Office	•	Remark	(S		
Indent# IND-100000	025/20-0006	Prepared By CMSD Data E	ntry Manager 🔻	Prepared Dat 15/09/2020	te *	Approved By CMSD Data En					.1
										+ ADD P	RODUCT
									Search	1:	
		Ind	entor					Store			
Product Code	Product		Indent Quantity	AMC	Facility Balance	Current Stock Quantity	Quantity Issued	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Dono Ref#

8.1.2. Issue against Indent Invoice - Add Products

• Press on ADD PRODUCTS button, you will see the list of product names

Product Group							
	۲ <u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>				Search:		
Product Code	Product	Lot No	Expiry Date	Lot Quantity	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	
01000	DIGNOZOFO DIT			201			1
COVID070	Central Venous Catheters kit			24			
COVID056	Combo Surgical Protection Dress (Apron, Shoe Cover & Cap)			16			
COVID087	Dead Body Bag			6			
COVID071	Fit test kit			7,495			
COVID044	Gloves for Examination - Large (pair)			35,000			
COVID008	KN-95 or Equivalent	Lot-1	31/12/2020	800		BEX-124	
COVID008	KN-95 or Equivalent	Lot-5	31/01/2021	5,000	NOC-3250		
COVID077	N-95/FFP2/FFP3			45,993			
COVID077	N-95/FFP2/FFP3	Lot-4	31/01/2021	2,000	NOC-3250		
COVID017	PPE Kit (gown with cap; shoe cover; N95 mask)	Lot-6	31/10/2020	2,750	NOC-3250		,
Showing 1 to 22 of	22 entries						

- Select one or more products, which you have issued. You can use Shift and Control keys to select multiple products at once.
- After selection press ADD button, the popup will close and you will return back to the form.
- Automatic fill-up Indentor part AMC, Facility Balance and Store part if having, Current Stock Quantity, Lot No, Expiry Date, DGDA NOC#, Donor Ref#.
- Fill in the following information for every lot/batch -
 - 1. Indent Quantity: Enter the quantity indent which require the indentor
 - 2. Quantity Issued: Enter the quantity you have issued in the invoice
- If you want to remove a line item press the small delete icon on the far left of the row.

Issue Invoid		Issue Date		* Indent			Remo	irks		
ISS-IND-CO	/ID007/20-0003	15/09/2020		Dhaka	Civil Surgeon Office	*				
Indent#	Prepared By	· ·	Prepared Do	ite *	Approved E	3y *				
IND-100000	25/20-0006 CMSD Data E	ntry Manager 🔹	15/09/2020		CMSD Data B	Entry Manager 🔹 🔻				.:
	Inde	entor					Store	Searc	:h:	
	Inde	entor					Store	Searc	:h:	
	Inde	Indent Quantity	АМС	Facility Balance	Current Stock Quantity	Quantity Issued	Store Lot No	Searc Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Dono Ref#
Code		Indent	АМС		Stock			Expiry	DGDA	
Product Code :OVID-19 X COVID008		Indent	АМС		Stock			Expiry	DGDA	

• Continue for every item.

8.1.3. Issue against Indent Invoice - Update Stock

• The invoice you entered is in draft mode, and does not have any reflection in your stock balance.

- Press on UPDATE STOCK button to post the invoice to stock, you will see message Do you really want to update the stock?
- Press **Confirm** button if you are confident that the invoice is correct, you will see message **Invoice Posted Successfully**.

						(RETURN TO LIST	SAVE		стоск	PRINT
	- CREATE/EDIT										
Issue Invo	OVID007/20-0003		sue Date 15/09/2020		• Indent Dhaka	tor Civil Surgeon Office	. v	Re	marks		
Indent# IND-10000	0025/20-0006	Prepared By CMSD Data En		Prepared Do 15/09/2020	ate *	Approved b	B y Entry Manager 🔻				
		Inder	itor					Store	Searc	+ ADD P	RODUC
Product Code	Product	Inder	itor Indent Quantity	AMC	Facility Balance	Current Stock Quantity	Quantity Issued	Store Lot No			Don
Code	Product	Inder	Indent	AMC		Stock			Expiry	b DGDA	Don Ref#
	Product KN-95 or Equivalent	Inder	Indent	АМС		Stock			Expiry	b DGDA	Don

• After update you are not able to change or delete the invoice information.

8.2. Issue against Indent - Pick-Indent

• Press on **PICK-INDENT** button; you will see the list of indent.

Indent#	Date	Facility	
ND-10000025/20-0006	15/09/2020	Dhaka Civil Surgeon Office	
ND-10000025/20-0005	13/09/2020	Dhaka Civil Surgeon Office	
ND-10000025/20-0003	12/09/2020	Dhaka Civil Surgeon Office	
ND-10000025/20-0004	12/09/2020	Dhaka Civil Surgeon Office	
ND-10000064/20-0004	12/09/2020	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	
ND-10000057/20-0004	10/09/2020	Tejgaon Health Complex, Dhaka	
ND-10000057/20-0003	09/09/2020	Tejgaon Health Complex, Dhaka	

- Select an indent you want to issue in this Issue against Indent invoice.
- After selecting, the indent will be added with items in Issue against Indent.

Issue Invo		sue Date 5/09/2020		* Indent Dhaka	or Civil Surgeon Office	• •	Remo	arks		
Indent# IND-100000	025/20-0006 Prepared By CMSD Data En		Prepared Do 15/09/2020	ate *	Approved E CMSD Data E	8 y * Entry Manager ♥				,d
									+ ADD PI	RODUCT
								Searc	:h:	
	Inder	ntor					Store	Searc	h:	
Product Code	Inder	itor Indent Quantity	АМС	Facility Balance	Current Stock Quantity	Quantity Issued	Store Lot No	Explry Date	DGDA NOC#	Dono Ref#
Code		Indent	АМС		Stock			Expiry	DGDA	
		Indent	AMC		Stock			Expiry	DGDA	

• If you want to change items lot, press the Add icon on the far left of the row.

- Select one lot which you have changed products lot.
- After selection press **ADD** button, the popup will close and you will return back to the form.
- Review the Issue against Indent invoice items and continue to above section.

8.3. Issue against Indent - Edit

- You can only edit an invoice which is not posted to stock (RED bubble beside the invoice record).
- To edit an Issue against Indent, the user must select the Issue against Indent from the list, then click the **EDIT** button at the top right corner of the page or double click on The Issue against Indent invoice which he wants to edit.
- The invoice will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Issue against Indent header information as explained in above section.
- Press SAVE button to update the information, you will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully
- You can also change the product quantity and lot details as explained in above section.
- Press ENTER after you type in any of the boxes in the product editing rows that will save the data.

8.4. Issue against Indent - Delete

- You cannot delete an already posted invoice.
- To delete an Issue against Indent invoice, the user must select the Issue against Indent invoice and click on **DELETE** button at the top right corner of the page. You will see a popup warning message - **Do you really want to delete this record with** relevant items? - When you confirm the invoice is removed with all items permanently.

8.5. Issue against Indent - View

- When the invoice is updated to stock, you have to select VIEW button to go inside the invoice.
- Select the updated invoice from list and press the VIEW button from top right corner. The invoice will open in view mode.
- Press on **PRINT** button to print the Issue against Indent invoice.

9. Issue Voucher Push

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Issue Voucher Push submenu

rom 5/06/2020	D To 15/09	/2020	Facility CMSD, Dhake	a *		+ ADD VIE	W Ø EDIT	X DELETE
now 10	✓ entries							Search:
SL.	Issue Date	Issue Invoice#		Issue To	Prepared By	Approved By	Prepared Date	Remarks
1	0 10/09/2020	ISS- PUSH-10001967	7/20-0003	Chhakhar 10 bed Hospital	CMSD Data Entry Manager	CMSD Data Entry Manager	10/09/2020	AdHoc Plan
2	0 10/09/2020	ISS- PUSH-10001934	¥/20-0002	Kukua 10 bed Hospital	CMSD Data Entry Manager	CMSD Data Entry Manager	10/09/2020	AdHoc Plan
3	06/09/2020	ISS-PUSH- COVID007/20-00	001	Taltali 20 bed Hospital	CMSD Data Entry Manager	CMSD Data Entry Manager	06/09/2020	

9.1. Issue Voucher Push - Add

9.1.1. Issue Voucher Push Invoice - Add Header

• Click on **+ADD** button at the top right corner of the page.

						RETURN	1 TO LIST	🖺 SA	VE 🔒 UPDATE ST	OCK 📮 PRIN
SUE VOUCHER - CREATE/EI	DIT									
Issue Invoice# ISS-PUSH-COVID007/2	* 20-0004	Issue Date 15/09/2020		•	Issue To Select Issue T	ō	• •	F	Remarks	
Prepared By Select Prepared By	*	Prepared Date 15/09/2020		*	Approved E Select Approv		*			a
									Search:	+ ADD PRODU
Product Code Pro	roduct		Current Stock Quantity	Qua	antity Issued	Lot No	Expiry Da	te	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#
			No dr	ata avail	lable in table					

- Fill in the data entry fields.
- Field descriptions:
 - 1. **Issue Invoice#*:** Auto generated, no change required.
 - 2. Issue Date*: Today's date will auto fill, change if required. Cannot enter future date.
 - 3. Issue To*: Select Facility name from drop down, you want to issue the facility.
 - 4. **Prepared By*:** Select the person who is entering data.
 - 5. **Prepared Date*:** Enter date from supplier's Invoice.
 - 6. **Approved By*:** Select the person who is entering data.
- Input non-mandatory fields:
 - 7. **Remarks:** Any other description you want to mention.
- After filling the necessary fields, press **SAVE** button to save the Issue Voucher Push invoice header part. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.
- You will see that **ADD PRODUCT** button is now enabled below the data entry fields.

			RETURN	TO LIST	SAVE UPDATE STO	DCK
ISSUE VOUCHER - CREATE/EDIT						
Issue Involce# • Issue Date ISS-PUSH-COVID007/20-0004 15/09/2020		Issue To Dhaka Civil S	Surgeon Office	• •	Remarks	
Prepared By * Prepared Date CMSD Data Entry Operator * 15/09/2020		* Approved E CMSD Data	3y Entry Manager	* *		.i.
					Search:	+ ADD PRODUCTS
Product Code Product	Current Stock Quantity	Quantity Issued	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#
	No dat	a available in table				

9.1.2. Issue Voucher Push Invoice - Add Products

• Press on ADD PRODUCT button, you will see the list of product names

Product Group All Product Grou						
					Search:	
Product Code	Product	Lot No	Expiry Date	Lot Quantity	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#
COVID-19						
COVID066	Antiseptic Handrub Solution (EDCL)			100		
COVID066	Antiseptic Handrub Solution (EDCL)			986	DGDA NOC#0202/001	
COVID066	Antiseptic Handrub Solution (EDCL)	12	30/09/2020	90	11	11
COVID039	Autoclave Machine			2		
COVID088	Azithromycin tablet 500mg			5,177		
COVID026	Biohazard Bag			1,000	DGDA NOC#0202/001	
COVID069	Biohazard bin			3		
COVID056	Combo Surgical Protection Dress (Apron, Shoe Cover & Cap)			12		
	Dead Dedy Dea			c		

- Select one or more products which you have issued from stock. You can use Shift and Control keys to select multiple products at once.
- After selection press **ADD** button, the popup will close and you will return back to the form.

							ADD PRODUCTS
						Search:	
Product Code	Product	Current Stock Quantity	Quantity Issued	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#
COVID-19							
X COVID008	KN-95 or Equivalent	1000		Lot-1	31/12/2020		BEX-124
COVID017	PPE Kit (gown with cap; shoe cover; N95 mask)	3000		Lot-6	31/10/2020	NOC-3250	
X COVID065	Protective Cover-all with Shoe Cover	2000		Lot-23	31/12/2020		BEX-234

• Automatic fill-up **Current Stock Quantity** and if having (Lot No, Expiry Date, DGDA NOC#, Donor Ref#).

- Fill in the following information for every lot/batch -
 - 1. **Quantity Issued:** Enter the quantity you have issued in the invoice

UE VOUCHER - CF	REATE/EDIT							
Issue Invoice		Issue Date		* Issue To		•	Remarks	
ISS-PUSH-CO	VID007/20-0004	15/09/2020		Dhaka Civil	Surgeon Office	Ψ		
Prepared By	•	Prepared Date		* Approved	Ву	•		
CMSD Data En	try Operator *	15/09/2020		CMSD Data	Entry Manager	Ψ		
								+ ADD PRODUC
							Search	
Product Code	Product		Current Stock Quantity	Quantity Issued	Lot No	Expiry Date	Search DGDA NOC#	
	Product			Quantity Issued	Lot No	Expiry Date		h:
OVID-19	Product KN-95 or Equivalent			Quantity Issued	Lot No	Expiry Date		h:
Product Code OVID-19 X COVID008 X COVID017		over; N95 mask)	Quantity					Donor Ref#

- If you want to remove a line item press the small delete icon on the far left of the row.
- Continue for every item.

9.1.3. Issue Voucher Push invoice - Update Stock

- The invoice you entered is in draft mode, and does not have any reflection in your stock balance.
- Press on UPDATE STOCK button to post the invoice to stock, you will see message Do you really want to update the stock?
- Press **Confirm** button if you are confident that the invoice is correct, you will see message **Invoice Posted Successfully**.

SUE VOUCHER - CF	REATE/EDIT							
Issue Invoice	#	* Issue Date		* Issue To		•	Remarks	
ISS-PUSH-CO	VID007/20-0004	15/09/2020		Dhaka Civil S	Surgeon Office	Ψ		
Prepared By		* Prepared Date		Approved I	3v	•		
CMSD Data En	try Operator *				Entry Manager	w .		
								+ ADD PRODUC
							Searc	
Product Code	Product		Current Stock Quantity	Quantity Issued	Lot No	Expiry Date	Searce	
	Product			Quantity Issued	Lot No	Expiry Date		ch:
COVID-19	Product KN-95 or Equivalent			Quantity Issued	Lot No Lot-1	Expiry Date		ch:
Product Code COVID-19 COVID008 COVID017		hoe cover; N95 mosk)	Quantity					Donor Ref#

• After update you are not able to change or delete the invoice information.

9.2. Issue Voucher Push - Edit

- You can only edit an invoice which is not posted to stock (RED bubble beside the invoice record).
- To edit an Issue Voucher Push, the user must select the Issue Voucher Push from the list, then click the **EDIT** button at the top right corner of the page or double click on The Issue Voucher Push invoice which he wants to edit.
- The invoice will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Issue Voucher Push header information as explained in above section.
- Press SAVE button to update the information, you will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully
- You can also change the product quantity and lot details as explained in above section.
- Press **ENTER** after you type in any of the boxes in the product editing rows that will save the data.

9.3. Issue Voucher Push - Delete

- You cannot delete an already posted invoice.
- To delete an Issue Voucher Push invoice, the user must select the Issue Voucher Push invoice and click on **DELETE** button at the top right corner of the page. You will see a popup warning message **Do you really want to delete this record with**

relevant items? - When you confirm the invoice is removed with all items permanently.

9.4. Issue Voucher Push - View

- When the invoice is updated to stock, you have to select VIEW button to go inside the invoice.
- Select the updated invoice from list and press the VIEW button from top right corner. The invoice will open in view mode.
- Press on **PRINT** button to print the Issue Voucher Push invoice.

10. Dispense

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Dispense submenu

rom 5/06/20	20 To	5/09/2020	Facilit Dhamr	·	Ÿ	+ ADD	VIEW Sedit	X Delete
how 10) 🗸 entries							Search:
SL	Dispense Date	Dispense Invoice#		Recipient	Prepared By	Prepared Date	Approved By	Remarks
	06/09/2020	DIS-10000064/20-0	001	COVID-19 IPD	Dhamrai UHC Data Entry	06/09/2020	Dhamrai UHC Data Entry	

10.1. Dispense - Add

10.1.1. Dispense Invoice - Add Header

• Click on + ADD button at the top right corner of the page

NSE INVOICE - CREATE/EDIT								
Dispense Invoice# * DIS-10000064/20-0002	Dispense 15/09/2020		Recipient Group Select Recipient Gro		Recipient + Select Recipient	*	Remarks	
Prepared By	*	Prepared Date	*	Approve		*		
Select Prepared By	•	15/09/2020		Select Ap	proved By	Ŧ		
Select Prepared By	Ŧ	15/09/2020		Select Ap	proved By	Ť		+ ADD IT
y 10 ⊻ entries	¥	15/09/2020		Select Ap	proved By	•		
	•	Current Stock Quantity	Quantity Dispensed b La	Select Ap		Unit Price 🔶	Line Total 🔶	+ ADD IT

- Fill in the data entry fields.
- Field descriptions:
 - 1. **Dispense Invoice#*:** Auto generated, no change required.
 - 2. **Dispense Date*:** Today's date will auto fill, change if required. Cannot enter future date.
 - 3. **Recipient Group*:** Select Recipient Group from drop down, you want to issue the Recipient Group.

- 4. **Recipient*:** Select Recipient name from drop down if exist, which you want dispense to the recipient.
- 5. If not exist recipient Press on **Recipient+** and enter new recipient.

Add Recipients		×
	Recipients * input here	
	SAVE CANCEL	

- 6. **Prepared By*:** Select the person who is entering data.
- 7. **Prepared Date*:** Enter date from prepared date of dispense Invoice.
- 8. Approved By*: Select the person who is entering data.
- Input non-mandatory fields:
 - 9. **Remarks:** Any other description you want to mention.
- After filling the necessary fields, press **SAVE** button to save the Dispense invoice header part. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.
- You will see that **+ADD ITEMS** button is now enabled below the data entry fields.

					RETURN T	TO LIST 🖺 SA	VE UPDATE STO	
DISPENSE INVOICE - C	REATE/EDIT							
Dispense Invoi DIS-10000064/2		Dispense Date 15/09/2020	* Recipient Grou	ip •	Recipient + COVID-19 IPD	*	Remarks	
Prepared By Dhamrai UHC Do	ata Entry Opreator	* Prepared Date * 15/09/2020		* Approved Dhamrai UH	By IC Data Entry Manage	51. A		.i
							Search:	+ ADD ITEMS
Product Code	Product		Current Stock Quantity	Quantity Dispensed	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#
			No da	ta available in table		1		

10.1.2. Dispense Invoice - Add Products

• Press on +ADD ITEMS button, you will see the list of product stock.

Product Group All Product Group) •						
				Sec	arch:		
Product Code	Product	Lot No	Expiry Date	Lot Quantity	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	
COVID-19							
COVID026	Biohazard Bag			1,180			
COVID069	Biohazard bin			8			
COVID087	Dead Body Bag			20			
COVID054	Eye Protecting Safety Glass			40			
COVID068	Face Mask - Non Woven - Adult			2,000			
COVID013	Face Shield			100			
COVID044	Gloves for Examination - Large (pair)			300			
COVID043	Gloves for Examination - Medium (pair)			500			
COVID001	Gloves for Examination - Small (pair)			400			
Showing 1 to 19 of 3	ADD	CAN		200			

• Select one or more products, which you have dispensed from stock. You can use Shift and Control keys to select multiple products at once.

• After selection press **ADD** button, the popup will close and you will return back to the form.

	CREATE/EDIT								
Dispense Invo DIS-10000064		Dispense Do 15/09/2020	ite *	Recipient Grou	up *	Recipient + COVID-19 IPD	*	Remarks	
Prepared By Dhamrai UHC D	Data Entry Opreator		repared Date 5/09/2020		* Approved Dhamrai Ul	By HC Data Entry Manager	*		.a
								Search:	+ ADD ITEM
				Current Stock	Quantity				
Product Code	Product			Quantity	Dispensed	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#
	Product					Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#
OVID-19	Product Hexisol (with Disp	penser) - 250ml				Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#
OVID-19 COVID060				Quantity		Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#
Product Code COVID-19 COVID060 COVID008 COVID008 COVID017	Hexisol (with Dis	ent	r; N95 mask)	Quantity 60		Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#

- Automatic fill-up Current Stock Quantity and if having (Lot No, Expiry Date, DGDA NOC#, Donor Ref#).
- Fill in the following information for every lot/batch -
 - 1. Quantity Dispensed: Enter the quantity you have issued in the invoice
- If you want to remove a line item press the small delete icon on the far left of the row.

				RETURN T	O LIST 🖺 S	SAVE UPDATE ST	OCK 🔒 PRIN
PENSE INVOICE -	CREATE/EDIT						
Dispense Inv DIS-10000064		* Recipient Grou	ip *	Recipient + COVID-19 IPD	*	Remarks	
Prepared By Dhamrai UHC (Prepared Date Data Entry Opreator *		* Approved Dhamrai UH	By I C Data Entry Manage	* r *		
						Search:	
Product Code	Product	Current Stock Quantity	Quantity Dispensed	Lot No	Expiry Date	Search: DGDA NOC#	+ ADD ITE
Product Code DVID-19	Product			Lot No	Expiry Date		:
OVID-19	Product Hexisol (with Dispenser) - 250ml			Lot No	Expiry Date		:
DVID-19 : COVID060		Quantity	Dispensed	Lot No	Expiry Date		Donor Ref#
	Hexisol (with Dispenser) - 250ml	Quantity 60	Dispensed 10	Lot No	Expiry Date		Donor Ref#

• Continue for every item.

10.1.3. Dispense Invoice - Update Stock

- The invoice you entered is in draft mode, and does not have any reflection in your stock balance.
- Press on UPDATE STOCK button to post the invoice to stock, you will see message Do you really want to update the stock?
- Press **Confirm** button if you are confident that the invoice is correct, you will see message **Invoice Posted Successfully**.

PENSE INVOICE -	CREATE/EDIT								
Dispense Inv DIS-10000064		Dispense 15/09/202		Recipient Group	• * ⊽	Recipient + COVID-19 IPD	*	Remarks	
Prepared By Select an Optio		*	Prepared Date 15/09/2020		* Approved Select an O	-	*		
								Search	+ ADD ITE
roduct Code	Product			Current Stock Quantity	Quantity Dispensed	Lot No	Expiry Date	Search DGDA NOC#	
	Product					Lot No	Expiry Date		n:
VID-19	Product Hexisol (with Dis	penser) - 2501	ml			Lot No	Expiry Date		n:
Product Code DVID-19 DVID060 DVID008			mi	Quantity	Dispensed	Lot No	Expiry Date		n:

• After update you are not able to change or delete the invoice information.

10.2. Dispense - Edit

- You can only edit an invoice which is not posted to stock (RED bubble beside the invoice record).
- To edit a Dispense, the user must select the Dispense from the list, then click the **EDIT** button at the top right corner of the page or double click on The Dispense invoice which he wants to edit.
- The invoice will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Dispense header information as explained in above section.
- Press SAVE button to update the information, you will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully
- You can also change the product quantity and lot details as explained in above section.
- Press ENTER after you type in any of the boxes in the product editing rows that will save the data.

10.3. Dispense - Delete

- You cannot delete an already posted invoice.
- To delete a Dispense invoice, the user must select the Dispense invoice and click on **DELETE** button at the top right corner of the page. You will see a popup warning message **Do you really want to delete this record with relevant items?** When you confirm the invoice is removed with all items permanently.

10.4. Dispense - View

- When the invoice is updated to stock, you have to select **VIEW** button to go inside the invoice.
- Select the updated invoice from list and press the **VIEW** button from top right corner. The invoice will open in view mode.
- Press on **PRINT** button to print the Dispense invoice.

11. Asset Register

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Asset Register submenu

acility hamrai	Upazila Health (Complex *	All Assets in Store	Assets in Dept.				+ A	DD 🔒 PRIN	T EXCE
now 10	0 🗸 entries								Search:	
SL#	Tag/Asset	Asset Code	Equipment Name	Present Status	Date of Commissioning	Last Date of Warranty	Purchase Value (BDT)	Procuring Entity	Source of Fund	Action
1	EQBD00398	COVID099	Ventilator	Not Repairable	29/09/2020	30/09/2024	19,000	Self		• • •
2	EQBD00397	COVID100	Oxygen Concentrator	Functional	29/09/2020	01/09/2023	20,000	CCSD		
3	EQBD00396	COVID100	Oxygen Concentrator	Not Installed	29/09/2020	01/09/2023	20,000	CDC		

- The asset register has three tab:
 - 1. All: When press on All, showing all asset of store and department
 - 2. **Asset in Store**: When press on Asset in Store, showing asset of store and department
 - 3. Asset in Dept: When press on Asset in Dept, showing asset of department

11.1. Asset Register - Add

• Click on + ADD button at the top right corner of the page

Department		Unit	
Select Department		Select Unit	
Location Indication		Equipment Name Select Asset	
		input here	-
Purchase Value (BDT)	•	Asset Brand	
	input here	input here	
Life Span (Approx Year)	•	Asset Model II	
	input here	input here	
Product Serial No		Date of Receipt by Health Facility	
		input here	
Date of Installation		Date of Commissioning	
		Input here	
Present Status		Last Date of Warranty	
Select Present Status	*		
Supplier	•	Manufacturer	
Select Supplier	v	Select Manufacturer	
Country of Origin		Procuring Entity	
Select Country	v	Select Procuring Entity	
Source of Fund		Rate of Depreciation (%)	
Select Funding Source	Ŧ	li li	
Salvage Value		Maintenance Schedule	
		Select Maintenance Schedule	
Remarks			
input here			

- Fill up the following Field for asset register
 - 1. Department*:Select Depart ment

- 2. Unit*: Select A unit
- 3. Location Indication: Select location
- 4. **Equipment Name*:** Press on Select Asset button to entering asset. The following screen shows the assets list which available in Product list. You need to select your desire asset name by searching by name:

Select Asset			×
		Search:	
Product Code	Product		Unit Price (BDT)
COVID-19			
COVID039	Autoclave Machine		0
COVID098	High Flow Nasal Cannula		0
COVID100	Oxygen Concentrator		0
COVID099	Ventilator		0
Showing 1 to 4 of 4	entries		

- Fill up the following Field for existing asset information
 - 5. Purchase Value (BDT)*
 - 6. Asset Brand*
 - 7. Life Span (Approx Year)*
 - 8. Asset Model #*
 - 9. Product Serial No
 - 10. Date of Receipt by Health Facility
 - 11. Date of Installation
 - 12. Date of Commissioning *
 - 13. Present Status*
 - 14. Last Date of Warranty*
 - 15. Supplier*
 - 16. Manufacturer*
 - 17. Country of Origin
 - 18. Procuring Entity*
 - 19. Source of Fund
 - 20. Rate of Depreciation (%)*
 - 21. Salvage Value
 - 22. Maintenance Schedule
 - 23. Remarks
- After entering all required and necessary fields, you need to press **Save** button to save the existing asset in Asset Register.

11.2. Asset Register – Edit

- To edit asset information, the user needs to click the **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: **(Do you really want to edit this record?).** When you confirm the Product will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the asset information as explained in above section.
- Press the **SAVE** button to update the Product information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

11.3. Asset Register - Delete

• To delete an asset information the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want to delete this record?**) - When you confirm the Asset will be removed permanently.

12. Indent

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Indent submenu

ndent											
From 15/06/20	20 To 15/	/09/2020	Facility Dhaka Cir	vil Surgeon Office	Ŧ		+ ADD	VIEW 🖋 EE	DIT 🗶 Dele	te	PRINT
show 10	✓ entries								Search:		
SL#	Indent Date	Indent#		Indent Type	Indent To	Prepared By	Approved By	Status	Remarks		
1	0 13/09/2020	IND-10000025/20	-0005	ROUTINE	CMSD, Dhaka	Dhaka CS Data Entry Manager	Dhaka CS Data Entry Manager	Not received			
2	0 12/09/2020	IND-10000025/20	-0003	EMERGENCY	CMSD, Dhaka	Dhaka CS Data Entry Manager	Dhaka CS Data Entry Manager	Not received			
3	0 12/09/2020	IND-10000025/20	-0004	ROUTINE	CMSD, Dhaka	Dhaka CS Data Entry Manager	Dhaka CS Data Entry Manager	Not received			
4	08/09/2020	IND-10000025/20	-0002	ROUTINE	CMSD, Dhaka	Dhaka CS Data entry Operator	Dhaka CS Data Entry Manager	Received completely			
5	0 31/08/2020	IND-10000025/20	-0001	ROUTINE	DGHS Integrated Control Room	Dhaka CS Data entry Operator	Dhaka CS Data entry Operator	Not received			
ihowing 1 t	to 5 of 5 entries							First	Previous 1	Next	Last

12.1. Indent - Add

12.1.1. Indent Invoice - Add Header

• Click on + ADD button at the top right corner of the page.

Indent							
				RETURN TO L	IST 🖺 SAVE	C DELETE ALL and RECREATE	
INDENT STOCK - CREATE/EDIT							
Indent#	•	Indent Date	*	Indent To	*	Remarks	
IND-10000025/20-0006		15/09/2020		Select Indent From	٣		
Prepared By	•	Approved By	•	Indent Type	*		
Select Prepared By	Ŧ	Select Approved By	Ŧ	Select Indent Type	Ŧ		.i
							ALL ONLY INDENT ITEMS
Show 10 v entries							Search:
Show to v entres							
Product Product Name Code	2	¢	AMC	Stock on Hand	Calculated Indent Quantity	Actual Indent Quantity	Unit Price (BDT) Unit Line Total (BDT)
			1	io data available in tabl	e		
Showing 0 to 0 of 0 entries							Previous Next

- Fill in the data entry fields.
- Field descriptions:
 - 1. Indent#*: Auto generated, no change required.
 - 2. Indent Date*: Today's date will auto fill, change if required. Cannot enter future date.
 - 3. Indent To*: Select warehouse from Indent to drop down, you want Indent to the warehouse.
 - 4. **Prepared By*:** Select the person who is entering data.
 - 5. **Approved By*:** Select the person who is entering data.
 - 6. **Indent Type*:** Select **Indent Type** from drop down which you want Indent to the warehouse.
- Input non-mandatory fields:
 - 7. **Remarks:** Any other description you want to mention.
- After filling the necessary fields, press SAVE button to save the Indent header part. You will see a popup message New Data Added Successfully. In this time indent item automatically generated and Actual Indent Quantity automatically calculated depend on (AMC and Stock on Hand)

				👆 RETUR	IN TO LIST	SAVE	C DELE	TE ALL and RECREATE	COMPLETE	
NDENT STOCK	C - CREATE/EDIT									
Indent# IND-100000	*	Indent Date 15/09/2020	*	Indent To CMSD, Dhaka		*	Remarks			
Prepared B Dhaka CS Do	y * ata entry Operator *	Approved By Dhaka CS Data Entry Manager	*	Indent Type EMERGENCY		*				.d
									ALL ONLY Search:	INDENT ITEMS
Product Code	Product Name				AMC	Stoc	k on Hand	Calculated Indent Quantity	Actual Indent Quantity	Commen
Coue										
COVID-19										
COVID-19	KN-95 or Equivalent				0		200	0	200	
	KN-95 or Equivalent PPE Kit (gown with cap; sho	² cover; N95 mask)			0		200	0	200	

- You will see that **ALL and ONLY INDENT ITEMS** button is now enabled below the data entry fields and selected the automatically calculated only indent items.
- You can also recreate by using **DELETE ALL and RECREAT** button.

12.1.2. Indent - Items

- You will see the list of product stock.
 - 1. Product Code: Product code come from product list
 - 2. Product Name: Product name come from product list
 - 3. **AMC:** Average monthly consumption of the facility
 - 4. Stock on Hand: Stock on hand of the facility.
 - 5. Calculated Indent Quantity: Calculated Indent Quantity = (AMC X 2)
 - 6. **Actual Indent Quantity:** Actual Indent Quantity = (Calculated Indent Quantity-Stock on hand). You can enter actual indent quantity, as you require.
 - 7. **Comment:** If you have entered, more than actual indent quantity (calculated). Need to enter comment.
- Continue for every item.

12.1.3. Indent - Complete

- The indent you entered is in draft mode, and does not have any reflection in your indent to warehouse.
- Press on **COMPLETE** button to post the invoice to stock, you will see message **Do** you really want to complete this indent stock?
- Press **Confirm** button if you are confident that the invoice is correct, you will see message **Data Completed Successfully**.

				Setur	IN TO LIST	SAVE	C DELE	TE ALL and RECREATE	COMPLETE	
NDENT STOCK	< - CREATE/EDIT									
Indent#	*	Indent Date	*	Indent To CMSD, Dhaka		*	Remarks			
Prepared B Dhaka CS Da	iy • ata entry Operator •	Approved By Dhaka CS Data Entry Manager	*	Indent Type EMERGENCY		* *				
										INDENT ITEM
Product Code	Product Name				АМС	Stoc	k on Hand	Calculated Indent Quantity	ALL ONLY Search: Actual Indent Quantity	
	Product Name				АМС	Stoc	k on Hand		Search: Actual Indent	INDENT ITEM
Code	Product Name KN-95 or Equivalent				АМС	Stoc	k on Hand 200		Search: Actual Indent	
Code COVID-19		e cover: N95 mask)				Stoc		Quantity	Search: Actual Indent Quantity	

• After **COMPLETE** you are not able to change or delete the indent information.

12.2. Indent - Edit

- You can only edit an invoice which is not posted to stock (RED bubble beside the invoice record).
- To edit an Indent, the user must select the Indent from the list, then click the **EDIT** button at the top right corner of the page or double click on The Indent invoice which he wants to edit.
- The indent will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Indent header information as explained in above section.
- Press SAVE button to update the information, you will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully

- You can also change the product quantity and lot details as explained in above section.
- Press ENTER after you type in any of the boxes in the product editing rows that will save the data.

12.3. Indent - Delete

- You cannot delete an already completedd indent.
- To delete an Indent, the user must select the Indent invoice and click on DELETE button at the top right corner of the page. You will see a popup warning message Do you really want to delete this indent with relevant indent items? When you confirm the indent is removed with all items permanently.

12.4. Indent - View

- When the indent is completed to stock, you have to select **VIEW** button to go inside the indent.
- Select the completed indent from list and press the **VIEW** button from top right corner. The indent will open in view mode.
- Press on **PRINT** button to print the Indent.

13. Adjustment Invoice

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Adjustment Invoice submenu

rom 15/06/20		Fo 15/09/2020	Facili CMSD	ty , Dhaka	•		+ ADD	VIEW d	EDIT X DEL	.ete 🔒 pr
how 10) 🖌 entries								Search:	
SL.	Adj. Date	Adjustment Invoid	:e#	To/ From	Adjustment Type	Amount (BDT)	Prepared By	Prepared Date	Approved By	Remarks
1	01/08/2020	ADJ-COVID007/20-	0002	CMSD, Dhaka	Add to Stock	0	CMSD Data Entry Operator	01/08/2020	CMSD Data Entry Manager	STOCK TAKE

13.1. Adjustment Invoice - Add

13.1.1. Adjustment Invoice - Add Header

• Click on + ADD button at the top right corner of the page.

DJUSTMENT INVOICE - CREATE/EDIT						🖨 RETURN	TO LIST 🖹 S	AVE DUPDAT	ге этоск 🛛 🔒	PRINT
Adjustment Invoice# ADJ-COVID007/20-0003		Adjustment Type Select Adjustment T		* *	To/ From Select an O	ption	*	Remarks		
Prepared By * Select Prepared By *	Prepared Da 15/09/2020	ate *	Approve	ed By oproved By	*	Approved Date 15/09/2020	*			***
								Si	+ A	DD ITEMS
Product Product Code		Quantity Adjusted	Lot No	Expiry Date		DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price (BDT)	Line Total (BDT)	Action
				No data availa	able in table					

- Fill in the data entry fields.
- Field descriptions:
 - 1. **Adjustment Invoice#*:** Auto generated, no change required.
 - 2. Adjustment Type*: Select Adjustment Type from drop down
 - 3. To/ From*: (If Adjustment Type is Return to Supplier, Return to Warehouse and Transfer to Another Facility, Return from Facility, Return from Recipient, Transfer from Another Facility) else Adjustment Type by default selected facility you want to adjustment the facility stock.
 - 4. Prepared By*: Select the person who is entering data.
 - 5. **Prepared Date*:** Enter date from prepared date of Adjustment Invoice.
 - 6. **Approved By*:** Select the person who is entering data.
 - 7. **Approved Date*:** Enter date from approved date of Adjustment Invoice.
- Input non-mandatory fields:
 - 8. **Remarks:** Any other description you want to mention.
- After filling the necessary fields, press **SAVE** button to save the Adjustment Invoice header part. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.
- You will see that **+ADD ITEMS** button is now enabled below the data entry fields.

ormerer n	VOICE - CREATE/EDIT										
	ent Invoice# ID007/20-0003	*	Adjustment T Add to Stock	уре	*	To/ From CMSD, Dh		*	Remarks		
Prepare CMSD Do	i By * ta Entry Operator *	Prepared 15/09/202		* Approve CMSD De	a d By ata Entry Mana	* Iger ▼	Approved Date 15/09/2020	*			
										+ A	DD ITE

13.1.2. Adjustment Invoice - Add Products

• Press on **+ADD ITEMS** button, you will see the list of product stock.

Product Group All Product Group	•	
	Search:	
Product Code	Product	
COVID-19		
COVID066	Antiseptic Handrub Solution (EDCL)	
COVID039	Autoclave Machine	
COVID088	Azithromycin tablet 500mg	
COVID026	Biohazard Bag	
COVID069	Biohazard bin	
COVID070	Central Venous Catheters kit	
COVID056	Combo Surgical Protection Dress (Apron, Shoe Cover & Cap)	
COVID087	Dead Body Bag	
COVID023	Disinfectants (1% Sodium hypochloride)	
Showing 1 to 93 of 93 entries		

- Select one or more products, which you have Adjustment Invoiced from stock. You can use Shift and Control keys to select multiple products at once.
- After selection press ADD button, the popup will close and you will return back to the form.

							Seturn	I TO LIST	SAVE 🔒 UPDAT	ге ѕтоск	PRINT
ADJUSTMENT	INVOICE - CREATE/EDIT										
	nent Invoice# VID007/20-0003	*	Adjustment Ty Add to Stock	уре	*	To/ From CMSD, D		*	Remarks		
Prepare CMSD D	ed By * ata Entry Operator *	Prepared 15/09/202			oroved By 6D Data Entry Mana	* ger ▼	Approved Date 15/09/2020	*			đ
									Si	+ A	DD ITEMS
Product Code	Product		Quantity Adjusted	Lot No	Expiry Date		DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price (BDT)	Line Total (BDT)	Action
COVID-19											
COVID008	KN-95 or Equivalent									0	8
COVID077	N-95/FFP2/FFP3									0	8

- If adjustment invoice type is Deduct from Stock, Expired, Return to Supplier, Return to Warehouse and Transfer to Another Facility will see and apply following bullet points
- Automatic fill-up **Current Stock Quantity** and if having (**Lot No, Expiry Date, DGDA NOC#, Donor Ref#)**.
- Fill in the following information for every lot/batch -
- Quantity Adjusted: Enter the quantity you have issued in the invoice
- If adjustment invoice type is Add to Stock, Return from Facility, Return from Recipient, Transfer from Another Facility. Fill in the following information for every lot/batch -
 - 1. Quantity Adjusted: Enter the quantity you Adjusted in the invoice
 - 2. Lot No: Enter the item lot number, if any
 - 3. Expiry Date: Enter the item expiry date, if any
 - 4. **DGDA NOC#:** Enter the DGDA NOC#, if any
 - 5. **Donor Ref#:** Enter the item Donor Ref#, if any. If there is no reference type the Donor name in the box.
 - 6. Unit Price (BDT): Enter the item Unit Price (BDT), if any.
 - 7. Line Total (BDT): the line total will be automatically calculated.

• If you have more than one lot for a product, use the copy icon at the far left of the grid against each product.

								I TO LIST	SAVE 🔒 UPDAT	ТЕ STOCK	PRINT
JUSTMENT I	INVOICE - CREATE/EDIT										
	ment Invoice# WID007/20-0003	*	Adjustment Ty Add to Stock	ype	* 	To/ From CMSD, Dh		*	Remarks		
Prepare CMSD D	ed By * Data Entry Operator *	Prepareo 15/09/202			Approved By CMSD Data Entry Mana	* ger ▼	Approved Date 15/09/2020	*			
									Se	+ A	DD ITEMS
Product Code	Product		Quantity Adjusted	Lot No	Expiry Date		DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Se Unit Price (BDT)		DD ITEMS
Code	Product			Lot No	Expiry Date		DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price	earch: Line Total	
	Product KN-95 or Equivalent			Lot No	Expiry Date 31/12/2020		DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price	earch: Line Total	

- If you want to remove a line item press the small delete icon on the far left of the row.
- Continue for every item.

13.1.3. Adjustment Invoice - Update Stock

- The invoice you entered is in draft mode, and does not have any reflection in your stock balance.
- Press on UPDATE STOCK button to post the invoice to stock, you will see message Do you really want to update the stock?
- Press **Confirm** button if you are confident that the invoice is correct, you will see message **Invoice Posted Successfully**.

JUSTMENT	INVOICE - CREATE/EDIT										
	ment Invoice# WID007/20-0003	*	Adjustment T Add to Stock	уре	*	To/ From CMSD, Dh	aka	*	Remarks		
Prepar CMSD [red By * Data Entry Operator *				pproved By MSD Data Entry Manag	★ ger ▼	Approved Date 15/09/2020	*			
											DD ITEMS
										+ A Search:	DD ITEMS
Product Code	Product		Quantity Adjusted	Lot No	Expiry Date		DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price (BDT)		DD ITEMS
Code	Product			Lot No	Expiry Date		DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price	Search: Line Total	
	Product KN-95 or Equivalent			Lot No	Expiry Date		DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Unit Price	Search: Line Total	

• After update you are not able to change or delete the invoice information.

13.2. Adjustment Invoice - Edit

- You can only edit an invoice which is not posted to stock (RED bubble beside the invoice record).
- To edit an Adjustment Invoice, the user must select the Adjustment Invoice from the list, then click the **EDIT** button at the top right corner of the page or double click on The Adjustment Invoice invoice which he wants to edit.
- The invoice will be displayed for editing.

- Modify the Adjustment Invoice header information as explained in above section.
- Press SAVE button to update the information, you will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully
- You can also change the product quantity and lot details as explained in above section.
- Press ENTER after you type in any of the boxes in the product editing rows that will save the data.

13.3. Adjustment Invoice - Delete

- You cannot delete an already posted invoice.
- To delete a Adjustment Invoice, the user must select the Adjustment Invoice and click on **DELETE** button at the top right corner of the page. You will see a popup warning message **Do you really want to delete this record with relevant items?** When you confirm the invoice is removed with all items permanently.

13.4. Adjustment Invoice - View

- When the invoice is updated to stock, you have to select VIEW button to go inside the invoice.
- Select the updated invoice from list and press the VIEW button from top right corner. The invoice will open in view mode.
- Press on **PRINT** button to print the Adjustment Invoice.

14. Physical Inventory

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Physical Inventory submenu

Physico	al Inventor	У			
From 15/06/202	20	To 15/09/2020	Facility CMSD, Dhaka	. +	ADD VIEW & Edit X Delete
Show 10	✓ entries				Search:
SL.	Start Date		End Date	Prepared By	Approved By
1	0 12/09/2020		09/06/2020	CMSD Data Entry Operator	CMSD Data Entry Manager
2	0 12/09/2020		07/09/2020	CMSD Data Entry Operator	CMSD Data Entry Manager
3	01/08/2020		01/08/2020	CMSD Data Entry Operator	CMSD Data Entry Manager
Showing 1	to 3 of 3 entries				First Previous 1 Next Last

14.1. Physical Inventory - Add

14.1.1. Physical Inventory - Add Header

• Click on **ADD** button at the top right corner of the page.

							ţ	RETURN TO	LIST	PHYSICAL INVENT	ORY SUBMIT	PRINT
Start Date 16/09/2020		Prepared By Select Prepared By	¥	Approved By Select Approve		End	d Date			🖺 ST	ART PHYSICAL IN	IVENTORY
											Search:	
Product Code	Product		Lot No		Expiry Date		OGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Stock Quantity	Physical Quantity	Adjustment Quantity	Remarks
				No d	lata available in tab	le						

- Fill in the data entry fields.
- Field descriptions:
 - 1. **Start Date*:** Today's date will auto fill, change if required. Cannot enter future date.
 - 2. **Prepared By*:** Select the person who is entering data.
 - 3. Approved By*: Select the person who is entering data.
- Input non-mandatory fields:
 - 4. End Date: enter End Date before physical inventory complete.
- After filling the necessary fields, press START PHYSICAL INVENTORY button to generate the Physical Inventory header part. You will see a popup message New Data Added Successfully. In this time Physical Inventory item automatically generated.

						S RETUR		PHYSICAL INVI	ENTORY SUBMIT	PRINT
Start Date 01/09/2020	Prepared CMSD Dat	I By ta Entry Operator *	Approved By CMSD Data Entry	Manager 🔻		Date 9/2020				
									Search:	
Product Code	Product	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Stock Quantity	Physical Quantity	Adjustment Quantity	Remarks	
OVID-19										
	Antiseptic Handrub Solution (EDCL)					0				
COVID039	Autoclave Machine					0				

• You will see that Physical Inventory items. With **Product Code, Product, Lot No, Expiry Date, DGDA NOC#, Donor Ref#, Stock Quantity.**

14.1.2. Physical Inventory - Entry

- You will see the list of product stock.
 - 1. **Physical Quantity:** Enter the product Physical Quantity.
 - 2. Adjustment Quantity: After entering the adjusted quantity automatically, calculate.
 - 3. **Remarks:** enter remarks comment if any.
- Continue for every item.

14.1.3. Physical Inventory - Complete

Note: Make sure you have entered End Date before pressing PHYSICAL INVENTORY COMPLETE button.

- The Physical Inventory you entered is in draft mode, and does not have any reflection in your stock balance.
- Press on **PHYSICAL INVENTORY SUBMIT** button to post the physical inventory to stock, you will see message **Do you really want to submit physical inventory**
- Press **Confirm** button if you are confident that the invoice is correct, you will see message **Data Updated Successfully**.

						Seturi	N TO LIST	PHYSICAL INVE	ENTORY SUBMIT	PRINT
Start Date 01/09/2020	Prepared CMSD Dat	By a Entry Operator *	Approved By CMSD Data Entry	Manager 🔻		Date 9/2020				
									Search:	
Product Code	Product	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Stock Quantity	Physical Quantity	Adjustment Quantity	Remarks	
OVID-19										
COVID066	Antiseptic Handrub Solution (EDCL)					0	500	500		
COVID039	Autoclave Machine					0	300	300		
	Azithromycin tablet 500mg					0	200	200		

• After **SUBMIT** you are not able to change or delete the Physical Inventory information.

14.2. Physical Inventory - Edit

• You can only edit an invoice which is not posted to stock (RED bubble beside the invoice record).

- To edit a Physical Inventory, the user must select the Physical Inventory from the list, then click the **EDIT** button at the top right corner of the page or double click on The Physical Inventory invoice which he wants to edit.
- The invoice will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Physical Inventory header information as explained in above section. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully**
- You can also change the product quantity and lot details as explained in above section.
- Press ENTER after you type in any of the boxes in the product editing rows that will save the data.

14.3. Physical Inventory - Delete

- You cannot delete an already posted invoice.
- To delete a Physical Inventory invoice, the user must select the Physical Inventory invoice and click on DELETE button at the top right corner of the page. You will see a popup warning message Do you really want to delete this record with relevant items? When you confirm the Physical Inventory is removed with all items permanently. you will see a popup message Data Remove Successfully

14.4. Physical Inventory - View

- When the invoice is completed to stock, you have to select VIEW button to go inside the invoice.
- Select the completed invoice from list and press the VIEW button from top right corner. The invoice will open in view mode.
- Press on **PRINT** button to print the Physical Inventory invoice.

15. Distribution Plan on Indent

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Distribution Plan on Indent submenu

Distribution	Plan on Indent				
From 15/06/2020 Show 10 v ent	To 15/09/2020	Facility CMSD, Dhaka *	+ ADD	The VIEW FOIT	X DELETE PRINT
SL.	Plan Date	Plan ID#	Prepared By	Approved Date	Approved By
1	• 13/09/2020	DIS-PLAN-COVID007/20-0001	CMSD Data Entry Operator	13/09/2020	CMSD Data Entry Manager
Showing 1 to 1 of	1 entries			First Pr	evious 1 Next Last

15.1. Distribution Plan on Indent - Add

15.1.1. Distribution Plan on Indent - Add Header

• Click on **ADD** button at the top right corner of the page.

tribution Plan on	Indent						🖨 RETU	RN TO LIST) SAVE
Plan ID# DIS-PLAN-CI	DVID007/20-00		Plan Date 15/09/2020		Prepared By Select Prepared By	*	Remarks		
Approved D 15/09/2020	ate	*	Approved By Select Approved By			*			2
Product All		Ŧ							+ Add Indents
Indent#	Indent Date	Facility		Pro	duct	AMC	Facility Balance	Indent Quantity	Planned Issue Quantity
				No	data available in table				

- Fill in the data entry fields.
- Field descriptions:
 - 1. **Plan ID#*:** Auto generated, no change required.
 - 2. **Plan Date*:** Today's date will auto fill, change if required. Cannot enter future date.
 - 3. **Prepared By*:** Select the person who is entering data.
 - 4. **Approved Date*:** Enter date from approved date of Distribution Plan.
 - 5. Approved By*: Select the person who is entering data.
- Input non-mandatory fields:
 - 6. **Remarks:** Any other description you want to mention.
- After filling the necessary fields, press **SAVE** button to save the Distribution Plan on Indent header part. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.
- You will see that Add Indent button is now enabled below the data entry fields.

							🕈 RETU	IRN TO LIST	SAVE
tribution Plan on	Indent								
Plan ID# DIS-PLAN-CO	OVID007/20-00	*	Plan Date 15/09/2020	*	Prepared By CMSD Data Entry Operator	*	Remarks		
Approved D 15/09/2020	ate	*	Approved By CMSD Data Entry Manager			*			d.
Product All		•							+ Add Indents
Indent#	Indent Date	Facility		P	roduct	AMC	Facility Balance	Indent Quantity	Planned Issue Quantity
					lo data available in table				

15.1.2. Distribution Plan on Indent - Items

- Press on Add Indent button, you will see the list of product. Do you really want to add this record? - When you confirm the Distribution Plan on Indent is added with all items.
- When plan Quantity more than stock quantity. After pressing on Generate Invoice button, you will see the popup (list of product balance and Planned Issue Quantity) and warning message cannot plan issue quantity more than current stock quantity.
- Check the product from popup list and rationing the **Planned Issue Quantity** in main form by selecting product above the distribution Plan Items. Close the popup.
- Select a product to updating Planned Issue Quantity.
- Indent#, Indent Date, Facility, Product

Plan ID# DIS-PLAN-COVID007/2	•	Plan Date 15/09/2020	* Prepared By * Re CMSD Data Entry Operator *	marks			
Approved Date 15/09/2020	•	Approved By CMSD Data Entry Manager	• •				.1
Product	Ŧ					+	Add Indents
Indent#	Indent Date	Facility	Product	AMC	Facility Balance	Indent Quantity	Planned Issue Quantity
IND-10000064/20-0002	02/09/2020	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	KN-95 or Equivalent	17	100	200	200
IND-10000064/20-0002	02/09/2020	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	PPE-Full Set(Head Cover, Shoe Cover, Mask and Hand Gloves)	0	0	300	300
IND-10000064/20-0002	02/09/2020	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	Protective Cover-all with Shoe Cover	231	0	200	200
IND-10000064/20-0002	02/09/2020	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	Protective Cover-all with Surgical Face Mask	0	0	300	300
IND-10000064/20-0002	02/09/2020	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	Protective Cover-all with Surgical Face Mask	0	0	300	30

- After selecting you will see following fields:
 - 1. Facility Balance: See the product stock balance
 - 2. AMC: The Facility last 3 months Average Monthly Consumption (AMC)
 - 3. Indent Quantity: Indent quantity shown here
 - 4. Planned Total: See the total Plan quantity.
 - 5. Planned Issue Quantity: Enter the updated plan quantity
- When you confirm the Distribution Plan on Indent is ready with all items.

15.1.3. Distribution Plan on Indent - Generate Invoice

- The Distribution Plan on Indent you entered is in draft mode, and does not have any reflection in your Distribution Plan on Indent to issue against Indent.
- Press on **Generate Invoice** button, you will see the popup Planned Issue Quantity Summary (list of product balance and Planned Issue Quantity.

Product	Balance	Planned Issue Quantity
KN-95 or Equivalent	5,800	200
PPE-Full Set(Head Cover, Shoe Cover, Mask and Hand Gloves)	10,000	300
Protective Cover-all with Shoe Cover	1,700	200
Protective Cover-all with Surgical Face Mask	0	0

- Press on **Generate Invoice** form Planned Issue Quantity Summary popup. You will see warning message Do you want to Generate Invoice? When you confirm the Invoice Generate Successfully.
- After **Generate Invoice** you are not able to change or delete the Distribution Plan on Indent information.

					👆 RET	URN TO LIST	🖺 SAVE	
tribution Plan on Indent								
Plan ID# • DIS-PLAN-COVID007/20-0002		Plan Date * Prepared By * 15/09/2020 CMSD Data Entry Operator *			Remarks			
Approved Date 15/09/2020	•	Approved By CMSD Data Entry Manager		*				
Product All	Ŧ						+	Add Indent
Indent#	Indent Date	Facility	Product		AMC	Facility Balance	Indent Quantity	Planned Issue Quantity
Indent#		Facility Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	Product KN-95 or Equivalent		AMC 17			Issue
	Date	-		sk and Hand Glove	17	Balance	Quantity	lssue Quantity
IND-10000064/20-0002	Date 02/09/2020	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	KN-95 or Equivalent	sk and Hand Glove	17	Balance 100	Quantity 200	Issue Quantity 20

• You will see the list of the Invoice in eLMIS Entry>Issue against Indent.

rom 5/06/202	20 To		acility MSD, Dhaka v	+ ADD	+ PICK-INDENT	VIEW 2	🖋 EDIT 🗙	DELETE 🔒 PRI
how 10	 ✓ entries 						Search	1:
SL.	Issue Date	Issue Invoice#	Indentor	Indent#	Prepared By	Approved By	Prepared Date	Remarks
1	0 15/09/2020	ISS-IND- COVID007/20-0005	Dhaka Civil Surgeon Office	IND-10000025/20-0005	CMSD Data Entry Manager	CMSD Data Entry Manager	15/09/2020	
2	• 15/09/2020	ISS-IND- COVID007/20-0004	Tejgaon Health Complex, Dhaka	IND-10000057/20-0003	CMSD Data Entry Manager	CMSD Data Entry Manager	15/09/2020	
3	• 15/09/2020	ISS-IND- COVID007/20-0003	Dhaka Civil Surgeon Office	IND-10000025/20-0006	CMSD Data Entry Manager	CMSD Data Entry Manager	15/09/2020	
	• 15/09/2020	ISS- IND-10000064/20-0005	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	IND-10000064/20-0002	CMSD Data Entry Operator	CMSD Data Entry Manager	15/09/2020	
5	08/09/2020	ISS-IND- COVID007/20-0002	Dhaka Civil Surgeon Office	IND-10000025/20-0002	CMSD Data Entry Operator	CMSD Data Entry Manager	08/09/2020	

15.2. Distribution Plan on Indent - Edit

- You can only edit an invoice which is not posted to stock (RED bubble beside the invoice record).
- To edit a Distribution Plan on Indent, the user must select the Distribution Plan on Indent from the list, then click the **EDIT** button at the top right corner of the page or double click on The Distribution Plan on Indent invoice which he wants to edit.
- The Distribution Plan on Indent will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Distribution Plan on Indent header information as explained in above section.
- Press SAVE button to update the information, you will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully
- You can also change the product quantity and lot details as explained in above section.
- Press ENTER after you type in any of the boxes in the product editing rows that will save the data.

15.3. Distribution Plan on Indent - Delete

- You cannot delete an already Generated Invoice from Distribution Plan on Indent.
- To delete a Distribution Plan on Indent, the user must select the Distribution Plan on Indent invoice and click on **DELETE** button at the top right corner of the page. You will see a popup warning message - **Do you really want to delete this record with** relevant items? - When you confirm the Distribution Plan on Indent is removed with all items permanently.

15.4. Distribution Plan on Indent - View

- When the Distribution Plan on Indent isinvoice generated, you have to select VIEW button to go inside the Distribution Plan on Indent.
- Select the completed Distribution Plan on Indent from list and press the VIEW button from top right corner. The Distribution Plan on Indent will open in view mode.
- Press on **PRINT** button to print the Distribution Plan on Indent.

16. Ad Hoc Distribution Plan

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Ad Hoc Distribution Plan submenu

om 5/06/2020	To 15/09/2020	Facility CMSD, Dhaka *	+ ADD	VIEW 🖋 EDIT	🗶 DELETE 🔒 PR
iow 10 ~ er	tries				Search:
SL.	Plan Date	Plan ID	Prepared By	Approved Date	Approved By
1	0 13/09/2020	ADHOC-PLAN-COVID007/20-0003	CMSD Data Entry Manager	13/09/2020	CMSD Data Entry Operator
2	0 10/09/2020	ADHOC-PLAN-COVID007/20-0002	CMSD Data Entry Manager	10/09/2020	CMSD Data Entry Manager
3	06/09/2020	ADHOC-PLAN-COVID007/20-0001	CMSD Data Entry Manager	06/09/2020	CMSD Data Entry Manager

16.1. Ad Hoc Distribution Plan - Add

16.1.1. Ad Hoc Distribution Plan - Add Header

• Click on **ADD** button at the top right corner of the page.

							🖘 RETURN TO LIST
Hoc Distribution Plan Entry/Edit Plan ID ADHOC-PLAN-COVID007/20-0004	•	Plan Date 15/09/2020	•	Prepared By Select Prepared By			Remarks
Approved Date 15/09/2020	•	Approved By Select Approved By		>	*		a

- Fill in the data entry fields.
- Field descriptions:
 - 1. **Plan ID#*:** Auto generated, no change required.
 - 2. **Plan Date*:** Today's date will auto fill, change if required. Cannot enter future date.
 - 3. Prepared By*: Select the person who is entering data.
 - 4. **Approved Date*:** Enter date from approved date of Distribution Plan.
 - 5. Approved By*: Select the person who is entering data.
- Input non-mandatory fields:
 - 6. **Remarks:** Any other description you want to mention.
- After filling the necessary fields, press **SAVE** button to save the Ad Hoc Distribution Plan header part. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.
- You will see that product list below the data entry fields.

	Search:					
Product Code	Product	Balance		Product Code	Product	Balance
COVID-19			^		No data available in table	
COVID066	Antiseptic Handrub Solution (EDCL)	1,080				
COVID088	Azithromycin tablet 500mg	5,200				
COVID026	Biohazard Bag	1,050				
COVID069	Biohazard bin	261	<			
COVID070	Central Venous Catheters kit	24				
COVID056	Combo Surgical Protection Dress (Apron, Shoe Cover & Cap)	16				
COVID087	Dead Body Bag	6	*			
howing 1 to 16	of 16 entries					
< PREV						NEXT >

16.1.2. Ad Hoc Distribution Plan - Items

- Select one or more products, which you have to do Distribution Plan from stock. You can use Shift and Control keys to select multiple products at once. press on **Arrow**
- **Step-1**: After selection press on **Arrow** button to transfer right side. Product will be transferred right.

	Search:			Selected Products:	2	
Product Code	Product	Balance		Product Code	Product	Balance
COVID-19			^	COVID008	KN-95 or Equivalent	5,800
COVID066	Antiseptic Handrub Solution (EDCL)	1,080		COVID065	Protective Cover-all with Shoe Cover	1,700
COVID088	Azithromycin tablet 500mg	5,200				
COVID026	Biohazard Bag	1,050				
COVID069	Biohazard bin	261	<			
COVID070	Central Venous Catheters kit	24				
COVID056	Combo Surgical Protection Dress (Apron, Shoe Cover & Cap)	16				
COVID087	Dead Body Bag	6	*			
howing 1 to 14	of 14 entries					
< PREV						NEXT>

- Press on **NEXT** button, you will see the list of Facility,
- **Step-2:** Select one or more facility, for those facilities you have created Ad Hoc Distribution Plan. press on **Arrow**
- After selection press on **Arrow** button to transfer right side. Facility will be transferred right.

Division All	*	District Dhaka *	Facility Type Upazila Health Com 🔻					
			Search:		Selected Facilitie	s: 2		
Division	District	Facility			Division	District	Facility	
Jpazila Health	Complex				Upazila Health	Complex		
Dhaka	Dhaka	Dohar Upazila Healtl	n Complex		Dhaka	Dhaka	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	
Dhaka	Dhaka	Nawabganj Upazila	Health Complex		Dhaka	Dhaka	Keraniganj Upazila Health Complex	
Dhaka	Dhaka	Savar Upazila Health	Complex	<				
iowing 1 to 3 c	of 3 entries							^
< PREV								NEXT

• Press on NEXT button, you will see the list of Facility with product,

Product	Facility	AMC	Facility Balance	Planned Issue Quantity
N-95 or Equivalent	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	17	85	
N-95 or Equivalent	Keraniganj Upazila Health Complex	63	0	
rotective Cover-all with Shoe Cover	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	231	0	
rotective Cover-all with Shoe Cover	Keraniganj Upazila Health Complex	0	0	
ective Cover-all with Shoe Cover	Keraniganj Upazila Health Complex	0	0	

- Step-3: updating Planned Issue Quantity.
- Select a, Facility type or Facility or product above the distribution Plan Items to updating **Planned Issue Quantity.**
- After selecting you will see following fields
- **Quantity:** Enter the plan quantity.
- After entering, press **UPDATE** button to update the Ad Hoc Distribution Plan items Quantity. You will see the popup message Data **Updated Successfully.**

Plan ID * ADHOC-PLAN-COVID007/20-0004	Plan Date 15/09/2020	*	Prepared By CMSD Data Entry Operator	* R	emarks	
Approved Date * 15/09/2020	Approved E CMSD Data	B y Entry Manager		*		
Facility Type All •	Facility All	v	Product All	v		
Product		Facility		AMC	Facility Balance	Planned Issue Quantity
KN-95 or Equivalent		Dhamrai Upazila Health	Complex	17	85	▲ 10
KN-95 or Equivalent		Keraniganj Upazila Healt	h Complex	63	0	5
Protective Cover-all with Shoe Cover		Dhamrai Upazila Health	Complex	231	0	3
Protective Cover-all with Shoe Cover		Keraniganj Upazila Healt	h Complex	0	0	3

• Continue for every item.

16.1.3. Ad Hoc Distribution Plan - Generate Invoice

- The **Ad Hoc Distribution Plan** you entered is in draft mode, and does not have any reflection in your Ad Hoc Distribution Plan to issue invoice.
- Press on **Generate Invoice** button, you will see the popup Planned Issue Quantity Summary (list of product **balance** and **Planned Issue Quantity.**

Product	Balance	Planned Issue Quantity
KN-95 or Equivalent	5,800	150
Protective Cover-all with Shoe Cover	1,700	60

- Press on Generate Invoice form Planned Issue Quantity Summary popup. You will see warning message Do you want to Generate Invoice? When you confirm the Invoice Generate Successfully.
- After **Generate Invoice** you are not able to change or delete the Ad Hoc Distribution Plan information.

					4	RETURN TO LIST	🖺 SAVE 🔒 PRINT
Hoc Distribution Plan Entry/Edit							
Plan ID ADHOC-PLAN-COVID007/20-0004	* Plan Date 15/09/2020		Prepared By CMSD Data Entry Operator	*	Remark	s	
Approved Date 15/09/2020	* Approved CMSD Data	By Entry Manager		*			
Facility Type All *	Facility All	•	Product All	Ŧ			
		• Facility			мс	Facility Balance	Planned Issue Quantity
All •			All		MC 17	Facility Balance 85	^
All Product KN-95 or Equivalent		Facility	All				
All		Facility Dhamrai Upazila Health (All Complex o Complex	A	17	85	10

• You will see the list of the Invoice in eLMIS Entry > Issue Voucher Push.

sue Vo	ucher Push						
From 15/06/2020	To 15/09	/2020 Facilit CMSD,			+ ADD 🖹 VIEV	V d EDIT	🗶 DELETE 🔒 PRINT
ihow 10	✓ entries					S	earch:
SL.	Issue Date	Issue Invoice#	Issue To	Prepared By	Approved By	Prepared Date	Remarks
2	0 15/09/2020	ISS- PUSH-10000074/20-0006	Keraniganj Upazila Health Complex	CMSD Data Entry Operator	CMSD Data Entry Manager	15/09/2020	AdHoc Plan
3	• 15/09/2020	ISS- PUSH-10000064/20-0005	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	CMSD Data Entry Operator	CMSD Data Entry Manager	15/09/2020	AdHoc Plan

16.2. Ad Hoc Distribution Plan - Edit

• You can only edit an Ad Hoc Distribution Plan which is not generate to stock (RED bubble beside the Ad Hoc Distribution Plan record).

- To edit a Distribution Plan on Indent, the user must select the Ad Hoc Distribution Plan from the list, then click the **EDIT** button at the top right corner of the page or double click on The Ad Hoc Distribution Plan invoice which he wants to edit.
- The Ad Hoc Distribution Plan will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Distribution Plan on Indent header information as explained in above section.
- Press SAVE button to update the information, you will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully
- You can also change the product quantity and lot details as explained in above section.
- Press ENTER after you type in any of the boxes in the product editing rows that will save the data.

16.3. Ad Hoc Distribution Plan - Delete

- You cannot delete an already Generated Invoice from Distribution Plan on Indent.
- To delete a Distribution Plan on Indent, the user must select the Ad Hoc Distribution
 Plan invoice and click on **DELETE** button at the top right corner of the page. You will
 see a popup warning message **Do you really want to delete this record with
 relevant items?** When you confirm the Ad Hoc Distribution Plan is removed with all
 items permanently.

16.4. Ad Hoc Distribution Plan - View

- When the Ad Hoc Distribution Plan isinvoice generated, you have to select VIEW button to go inside the Distribution Plan on Indent.
- Select the completed Ad Hoc Distribution Plan from list and press the VIEW button from top right corner. The Ad Hoc Distribution Plan will open in view mode.
- Press on **PRINT** button to print the Distribution Plan on Indent

17. Suppliers

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Suppliers submenu

Suppl	iers								
							+ ADD	PRINT	EXCEL 燥
Show 25	✓ entries							Search:	
SL#	Supplier Name	Supplier Address	Country	Contact Name	Contact No	Fax	Email	URL	Action
1	Brain Station 23 Ltd		Bangladesh		01819295651				Ø 8
2	Dream Traders		Bangladesh		017160176768		mahmudmia@yahoo.com		(2)
3	Jadid Automobiles JAI		Bangladesh		01682191201				Ø 8
4	JMI International		Bangladesh		0171111111				(2)
5	M/S. Arafat taders		Bangladesh		aaa				(2)

17.1. Suppliers - Add

• Click on **ADD** button at the top right corner of the page.

opliers			
			SACK TO LIST
Supplier Name	•	Country	*
input here		Bangladesh	*
Email		Contact Name	
Contact No	•	Fax	
Supplier Address		URL	
		input here	
	.1		
	SAVE	CANCEL	

- Fill in the data entry fields.
 - 1. Supplier Name*: Enter supplier Name
 - 2. **Country*:** Select country from drop down, you want to entry the supplier.
 - 3. **Contact No*:** Enter supplier contact number.
- Input non-mandatory fields:
 - 4. Email: Enter supplier Email address
 - 5. **Contact Name:** Enter the Supplier contact person name.
 - 6. **Supplier Address:** Enter the supplier address.
 - 7. URL: Enter the Supplier web URL
- After filling the necessary fields, press **SAVE** button to save the Supplier in the supplier list. You will see a popup message "**New Data Added Successfully**".

17.2. Suppliers - Edit

- To edit a Suppliers the user must select the Supplier from the list, then click the EDIT button at the supplier list Action column, which wants to edit. You will see a popup warning message "Do you really want to edit this record?" When you confirm the supplier will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Supplier information as explained in above section.
- Press SAVE button to update the information, you will see a popup message "Data Updated Successfully".

17.3. Suppliers - Delete

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a supplier, the user must select the Supplier and click on DELETE button at the supplier list Action column, which wants to edit. You will see a popup warning message – "Do you really want to delete this record?" - When you confirm the supplier is removed permanently.

17.4. Suppliers - Print and Export

- Press on **PRINT** button to print the Supplier list.
- Press on **EXCEL** button to export the Supplier list.

18. Recipients

• Go to an internet browser – Google Chrome, Firefox etc.

- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Recipients submenu

Recipie	nts			
Facility	/ i Upazila Health Complex 🔹		🕂 ADD 🗎 🖨 PRINT	EXCEL
Show 25	 ✓ entries 		Search:	
SL#	Facility Name	Recipients Group	Recipients	Action
1	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	IPD	COVID-19 IPD	(2)
2	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	OPD	COVID-19 OPD	Ø 8
3	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	Facility Department	FC1	Ø 8
4	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	IPD	IPD 111	Ø 8
5	Dhamrai Upazila Health Complex	OPD	OPD 111	Ø 8
Showing 1 to	5 of 5 entries		First Previous	1 Next Last

18.1. Recipients - Add

• Click on **ADD** button at the top right corner of the page.

Recipients Entry Form	
Facility	*
Select Facility	*
Recipients Group Select Recipients Group	* *
Recipients	•
input here	
SAVE CANCEL	

- Fill in the data entry fields.
 - 1. Facility Name*: Select facility source from drop down, you want to entry the recipient.
 - 2. **Recipients Group*:** Select recipient group from drop down, you want to entry the recipient.
 - 3. Recipients: Enter the Recipient name.
- After filling the necessary fields, press **SAVE** button to save the Recipient in the recipient list. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

18.2. Recipients - Edit

- To edit a Recipients the user must select the Recipients from the list, then click the EDIT button at the recipient list Action column, which wants to edit. You will see a popup warning message Do you really want to edit this record? When you confirm the recipient will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Recipients information as explained in above section.
- Press SAVE button to update the information, you will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully.

18.3. Recipients - Delete

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a recipient, the user must select the Recipients and click on DELETE button at the recipient list Action column, which wants to edit. You will see a popup warning message - Do you really want to delete this record? - When you confirm the Recipient is removed permanently.

18.4. Recipients - Print and Export

- Press on **PRINT** button to print the Recipient list.
- Press on **EXCEL** button to export the Recipient list.

19. Stock Status

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Stock Status submenu

Fac CMS	ility SD, Dhaka	v	Product Group All		Ŧ	Stock Dat 15/09/2020						
0	SHOW ALL	○ SHOW ZERO	• S	HOW NON	-ZERO							
							🔒 PRINT					🔒 PRINT
how 1	0 🖌 entries					Search:		Lot	Expiry	DGDA	Donor	Quantity
SL.	Product Code	Product Name		AMC	Quantity	Unit Price (BDT)	Line Total (BDT)	No	Date	NOC#	Ref#	98
COVID	-19							12	30/09/2020	11	11	10
1	COVID066	Antiseptic Handrub Solution (ED	CL)	0	1,080	0	0	Showing	1 to 2 of 2 entrie	s		
2	COVID088	Azithromycin tablet 500mg		0	5,200	0	0					
3	COVID026	Biohazard Bag		0	1,050	0	0					
4	COVID069	Biohazard bin		0	261	0	0					

19.1. Stock Status

- After Selecting, you will see the Stock Status. This report current stock position of all the items.
- Shows a list of current item groups in database. A label below shows the total number of items under the selected group. Balance Date is used to give a filter date for which stock position is shown.
- This report shows the facility data of a specific date entered from health facility. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. **Facility:** select a facility
 - 2. Product Group: select all or A Facility
 - 3. **Stock Date:** Today's date will auto fill, change if required.
 - 4. SHOW ALL: Select the radio button for showing zero and non-zero stock items
 - 5. **SHOW ZERO :** Select the radio button for showing only zero stock items
 - 6. SHOW NON-ZERO: Select the radio button for showing non-zero stock items
- Items table has the following fields:
 - 1. Product Code: Product Code
 - 2. Product Name: Product Name
 - 3. **AMC:** Shown the product average month of consumption.
 - 4. Quantity: shown the product stock quantity on the specific date.
 - 5. Unit Price: shown unit Price
 - 6. Line Total: shown total price of the product stock
- Item stock with lot table following fields:
 - 1. Lot No: Product lot number
 - 2. Expiry Date: Product expiry date
 - 3. DGDA NOC#: show the DGDA NOC# of a product lot
 - 4. Donor Ref#: Shown the Donor ref# of a product
 - 5. **Quantity:** Quantity of the product lot.

19.2. View Stock Status of a Specific Date

- If you want to view stock status of all items, select '(All)' from Item Group combo If you want to view a specific group, select the group name from the combo.
- Initially Balance Date is filled with today's date and stock status for that date is presented.
- Type in the desired date in Balance Date field to get the stock status of that date.

• Selected 'Show Only Non-Zero Stock'.

Search and find an Item

- Type you provide the item name in search box.
- Items, which match with the search text, will be shown in the list.
- To see all of the items again, remove you provide the item name from search box.

19.3. View Lot-wise information about a specific Items Lot Stock

- Select the item for which you want to view lot-wise information.
- Press Lot-wise button from the command button block
- A dialog like the following screen will appear:

19.4. Stock Status - Print

- Press on **PRINT** button to print the Stock Status list.
- Press on **PRINT** button to PRINT the Stock Status with lot.

20. Users

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Users submenu to open user page which shows the list of all users of the facility like following screen –

Users								
Facili Dham Show 25	rai Upazila Health Comp	elex •					é	PRINT EXCEL
SL#	User Name	First Name	Last Name	Email	Organization Name	Designation	Contact#	User Group
1	dhamra	Dhamrai UHC Data Entry Opreator		dhamra@xxxx.com				Elmis Data Entry Operator
2	dhamram	Dhamrai UHC Data Entry Manager		dhamram@gmail.com				Elmis Data Entry Operator
Showing 1	to 2 of 2 entries						First	Previous 1 Next Last

21. Products

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of <u>http://128.199.100.54/</u> in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From **eLMIS Entry** menu, select **Products** submenu to open Product page which shows the list of all Product like following screen -

	cts							
	ty Name , Dhaka		t Group uct Group	Sub Group All Product Sub Group	v			
ow 10	 ✓ entries 					Search	c	
SL#	Sub Group	Product Code	Product Name		Short Name		nit ame	Cost (BDT)
COVID-19	Э							
1	GLOVES - EXA MINATION	COVID001	Gloves for Examination - Small (p	air)	Gloves for Examination - Sma	ll (pair) Pai	ir	
2	GLOVES - EXA MINATION	COVID043	Gloves for Examination - Medium	(pair)	Gloves for Examination - Med	ium (pair) Pai	ir	
3	GLOVES - EXA MINATION	COVID044	Gloves for Examination - Large (p	air)	Gloves for Examination - Larg	e (pair) Pai	ir	
4	GLOVES - SURG ICAL	COVID045	Gloves for Surgical - 6.0 Inch (pai	r)	Gloves for Surgical - 6.0 Inch	(pair) Pai	ir ,	^
5	GLOVES - SURG	COVID046	Gloves for Surgical - 6.5 Inch (pai	r)	Gloves for Surgical - 6.5 Inch	(pair) Pai	ir	

- The Product has 4 filter criteria
 - 1. **Product Group**: when select a Product Group then showing Product Name under the selected
 - 2. **Asset set:** when select Asset Button Group then showing Asset Related Name Under the selected
 - 3. Change Order: when select a change Order then automatic change product
 - 4. Search: To search a product group

22. Health Facility

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From **eLMIS Entry** menu, select **Health Facility** submenu to open Health Facility page which shows the list of all Facility like following screen -

lealth Fa	cilities					
Division All Division	✓ District All District	▼ Upazila All Upazila		ity Level	Facility Type All Facility Type	Ŧ
All COVI	D-19 Site NON COVID-19 Site All el	LMIS Site NON eLMIS Site)		🛛 Map 🔒 PRINT	EXCEL
how 25 🗸 er	ntries				Search:	
Facility Code	Facility Name	Facility Type	Division Name	District Name	Upazila Name	Action
COVID-19 Facil	ity					
10000001	Dhaka Divisional Health Office, Dhaka	Divisional Level Office	Dhaka	Dhaka	Motijheel	0 🕒
1000003	Institute of Epidemiology, Disease Control & Research (IEDCR)	Public Health Institution	Dhaka	Dhaka	Banani	0
10000006	National Institute Of Cancer Research And Hospital (NICR&H)	Specialty Postgraduate Institute & Hospital	Dhaka	Dhaka	Dhaka Metropolitan	0
1000007	National Institute Of Cardiovascular Disease (NICVD)	Specialty Postgraduate Institute & Hospital	Dhaka	Dhaka	Dhaka Metropolitan	00
1000008	National Institute of Diseases of the Chest & Hospital (NIDCH)	Specialty Postgraduate Institute & Hospital	Dhaka	Dhaka	Dhaka Metropolitan	0
10000009	National Institute of Kidney Disease and Urology (NIKDU)	Specialty Postgraduate Institute & Hospital	Dhaka	Dhaka	Dhaka Metropolitan	00

- The Facility has 8 filter criteria
 - 1. **Division**: when select a Division name then showing Division Name under the selected Division
 - 2. **District**: when select a District name then showing District Name under the selected district

- 3. **Upazila**: when select a Upazila name then showing Upazila Name under the selected upazila
- 4. **Facility Level**: when select a Facility Level then showing Facility Name under the selected facility level
- 5. **Facility Type**: when select a Facility Type then showing Facility Type under the selected Facility
- 6. **Covid-19 site**: when click the covid-19 Site group button then showing Related data Under the selected COVID-19
- 7. **eLMIS Site**: when click the Site group button then showing Related data Under the selected
- 8. Search: To search a product

23. Stock Reports

- Go to an internet browser Google Chrome, Firefox etc.
- Type the URL of http://128.199.100.54/ in the address bar
- Log in as a user having eLMIS Data Entry Operator permission
- From eLMIS Entry menu, select Stock Reports submenu

23.1. Product Stock Report

- The report shows available stock balance of all products of a certain date. Initially it shows stock balance of current date, but the user can select any historical date.
- Select Product Stock Report, after selecting you will see the following screen -

Facility CMSD, Dhaka	 Product Grou COVID-19 	4r	isStock NON ZERO	v Date 16/09/2020	曲	
Stock Status Table					🔒 Print 🔀 E	ixcel 📄 CSV
ihow 10 🗸 entries					Search:	
Product Group	Product Code	Products		Quantity 🖨	Unit Price (BDT)	Total (BDT)
CMSD, Dhaka						
COVID-19	COVID045	Gloves for Surgical - 6.0 I	nch (pair)	264,800	0	
COVID-19	COVID046	Gloves for Surgical - 6.5 I	nch (pair)	144,390	0	
COVID-19	COVID048	Gloves for Surgical - 7.0 I	nch (pair)	119,680	0	1
COVID-19	COVID049	Gloves for Surgical - 7.5 I	nch (pair)	160,000	0	1
COVID-19	COVID052	Gown for Level - 1		99,320	0	1
COVID-19	COVID091	Gown for Level - 2		94,850	0	
COVID-19	COVID092	Gown for Level - 3		45,000	0	1
COVID-19	COVID093	Gown for Level - 4		65,000	0	1
COVID-19	COVID008	KN-95 or Equivalent		190,500	0	

- This form presents current stock position of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Facility: By default selected your facility. Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 2. Product Group: Select a product group from dropdown list.
 - 3. Is Stock: By default selected ZERO Stock. Select All or NON-ZERO or ZERO from dropdown list.
 - 4. Date: Today's date will auto fill, change if required.
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. Product Group : Name of the product group
 - 2. **Product Code:** Show the product code.
 - 3. **Product:** Name of product
 - 4. **Quantity:** Product stock quantity
 - 5. Unit Price(BDT): Product unit price(BDT)
 - 6. Total(BDT): Product total (BDT) price
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV format.

23.2. Product Lot Stock Report

• Select Product Lot Stock Report. After selecting you will see the following screen -

oduct Lot Stock R	eport 🚯						
Facility CMSD, Dhaka	Ŧ	Product Group COVID-19	Ψ	Product All	٣		
Product Lot Stock Repo	't Table					🕒 Print 🔀	Excel Excel
Show 10 🖌 entries						Search	11
Product Code	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref	e 🔶 Quar	tity Unit Price (BDT) 🔶	Total (BDT) 🔶
CMSD, Dhaka							
Gloves for Surgical - 6.0 Inch	(pair)						
COVID045					25	0,000 0	0
COVID045		22-01-2021	3924		1	1,800 15	222,000
Gloves for Surgical - 6.5 Inch	(pair)						
COVID046					11	9,710 0	0
COVID046			3900		24	1,680 8	197,440

- This form presents Current Product Lot Stock Position of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Facility: By default selected your facility. Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 2. Product Group: Select a product group from dropdown list.
 - 3. Product: Select All or a product from dropdown list.
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. **Product Code:** Show the product code.
 - 2. Lot No: Shoe Show the product lot number.
 - 3. **Expiry Date:** Show the product Expiry Date.
 - 4. **DGDA NOC#:** Show the product DGDA NOC number.
 - 5. **Donor Ref#:** Show the product Donor Ref number.
 - 6. Quantity: Product lot stock quantity
 - 7. Unit Price(BDT): Product unit price(BDT)
 - 8. Total(BDT): Product total (BDT) price
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV format.

23.3. Indent Report

• Select Indent Report. After selecting you will see the following screen -

Tejgaon Health Com	nlex Dhaka 🔻	Indent# IND-10000057/	/20-0001 *			
rejguon neutri com	pick, Diluku	10000037	20 0001			
	I	ndent Type: ROL	JTINE Indent Date: 2020-0	09-16 Indent To: CMSD, Dhaka Receiv	ve Status: Receive complete	
Indent Report Tab	le				🖨 Print	Excel CSV
ihow 10 🗸 entries						Search:
Product Code	Product	♦ AMC ♦	Stock on Hand 🔶	Calculated Indent Quantity 🕴	Actual Indent Quantity 🖗	Actual Received Quantity
	Product	♦ AMC	Stock on Hand	Calculated Indent Quantity \$	Actual Indent Quantity 🖗	Actual Received Quantity
Product Code	Product Gown for Level - 1	\$ AMC \$	Stock on Hand 🖗	Calculated Indent Quantity	Actual Indent Quantity	Actual Received Quantity

• This form presents the Facility Indent items report. The report has the following filter criteria:

- 1. Facility: By default selected your facility. Select a facility from dropdown list.
- 2. Indent#: By default selected an Indent. You can select another indent from dropdown list.
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. **Product Code:** Show the product code.
 - 2. Product: Name of product
 - 3. **AMC:** Shoe Show the product average month of consumption.
 - 4. Stock on Hand: Show the product stock on hand.
 - 5. Calculated Indent Quantity: Show the product's calculated indent quantity.
 - 6. Actual Indent Quantity: Show the product's actual indent quantity.
 - 7. Actual Received Quantity: Show the product's actual received quantity
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV format.

23.4. Receive Details Report

• Select Receive Details Report. After selecting you will see the following screen -

Facility Level COVID-19 Facil		Facility		Start D	ate			End Date			
	ity *	All	Ŧ	01/09/2		1	**	16/09/2020		#	
Product Grou COVID-19	p v	Product All	Ţ	Transa All	ction Type		•				
Receive Detai	s Report Table								Print Sea		CSV
Supplier	Receive Invoice	Receive Date	Donor/ Contract#/ Indent#	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Do Ref	nor Ind f# Quan	Ougntity	Unit Price (BDT)	Total (BDT)
Munshiganj 250	bed District Hospital										
Gloves for Surgio	al - 6.0 Inch (pair)										

- This form presents Receive Details report of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Facility Level: By default selected facility level COVID-19 Facility.
 - 2. Facility: By default selected your facility. Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 3. **Start Date:** The first day of the month will auto fill, change if required.
 - 4. End Date: Today's date will auto fill, change if required.
 - 5. **Product Group:** By default selected product group COVID-19.
 - 6. **Product:** Select All or a product from dropdown list.
 - 7. Transaction Type: Select ALL or a transaction type from dropdown list.
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. **Supplier:** Show the supplier Name.
 - 2. Receive Invoice: Show the receive invoice number.
 - 3. Receive Date: Show the receive invoice date.
 - 4. Donor/ Contract#/ Indent#: Show the Donor/ Contract#/ Indent#:
 - 5. **Lot No:** Show the product lot number.
 - 6. **Expiry Date:** Show the product Expiry Date.
 - 7. **DGDA NOC#:** Show the product DGDA NOC number.

- 8. **Donor Ref#:** Show the product Donor Ref number.
- 9. Indent Quantity: Show the product Indent quantity.
- 10. Quantity: Product lot stock quantity.
- 11. Unit Price (BDT): Product unit price (BDT).
- 12. Total (BDT): Product total (BDT) price.
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV format.

23.5. Receive Summary Report

Select Receive Summary Report. After selecting you will see the following screen -

Facility Level COVID-19 Facility	* All	•	Start Date 01/09/2020	End Date 16/09/2020		
Transaction Type All	•					
leceive Summary Report Table				₽	Print Excel	CSV
Facility	Receive Date	Receive Invoice	Supplier Invoice	Supplier	Receive Quantity	Total (BDT)
eceive from Supplier						
lunshiganj 250 bed District Hospital	16-09-2020	REC-SUP-10000328/20-0001	N52584	Shafi traders	9,080	C
leceive from Warehouse						
funshiganj 250 bed District Hospital	16-09-2020	REC-WH-10000328/20-0001	ISS-IND-DGHSCC001/20-0001	DGHS Integrated Control Room	550	C
/unshiganj 250 bed District Hospital	16-09-2020	REC-WH-10000328/20-0002	ISS-PUSH-DGHSCC001/20-0001	DGHS Integrated Control Room	99	C
Receive from Supplier						
ejgaon Health Complex, Dhaka	16-09-2020	REC-SUP-10000057/20-0001	1254	Shafiq Traders	34,000	C
leceive from Warehouse						

- This form presents Receive Summary report of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Facility Level: By default selected facility level COVID-19 Facility.
 - 2. Facility: By default selected your facility. Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 3. Start Date: The first day of the month will auto fill, change if required.
 - 4. End Date: Today's date will auto fill, change if required.
 - 5. Transaction Type: Select ALL or a transaction type from dropdown list.
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. Facility: Show the Facility Name.
 - 2. Receive Date: Show the receive invoice date.
 - 3. **Receive Invoice:** Show the receive invoice number.
 - 4. **Supplier Invoice:** Show the supplier invoice number.
 - 5. **Supplier:** Show the supplier Name.
 - 6. Receive Quantity: Show the product receive quantity.
 - 7. Total (BDT): Product total (BDT) price.
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV format.

23.6. Issue Details Report

• Select Issue Details Report. After selecting you will see the following screen -

	* All	Ψ				16/09/2020	m	
			01/09/2020			10/03/2020		
Product Group COVID-19	Product All	Ŧ	Transactio All	n Type	Ŧ			
Issue Details Report Table						Pr	int 🔀 Excel	CSV
iow 10 🖌 entries							Search:	
Indentor/Issue To	Issue Invoice	Issue Date	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA N	DC# Donor Ref#	Indent Quantity	Quantity
CMSD, Dhaka								
COVID-19								
Gloves for Surgical - 6.0 Inch (pair)								

- This form presents Issue Details report of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Facility Level: By default selected facility level COVID-19 Facility.
 - 2. Facility: By default selected your facility. Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 3. Start Date: The first day of the month will auto fill, change if required.
 - 4. End Date: Today's date will auto fill, change if required.
 - 5. Product Group: By default selected product group COVID-19.
 - 6. **Product:** Select All or a product from dropdown list.
 - 7. Transaction Type: Select ALL or a transaction type from dropdown list.
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. Indentor/Issue To: Show the Indentor/Issue to facility name.
 - 2. Issue Invoice: Show the receive invoice number.
 - 3. **Issue Date:** Show the receive invoice date.
 - 4. Lot No: Show the product lot number.
 - 5. Expiry Date: Show the product Expiry Date.
 - 6. **DGDA NOC#:** Show the product DGDA NOC number.
 - 7. **Donor Ref#:** Show the product Donor Ref number.
 - 8. Indent Quantity: Show the product Indent quantity.
 - 9. Quantity: Product lot stock quantity.
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV format.

23.7. Issue Summary Report

• Select Issue Summary Report. After selecting you will see the following screen -

Facility Level COVID-19 Warehouse	Ŧ	Facility All T	Date 9/2020	#	End Date 16/09/2020		
Transaction Type All	•						
Issue Summary Report Tab	le					Print	Excel CSV
Facility		Indentor/Issued To	Issue Date	Issue Invoice	2		Issue Amount (BD
Issue against Indent							
CMSD, Dhaka		Mymensingh Civil Surgeon Office	08-09-2020	ISS-IND-COVI	D007/20-0002		
		Mymensingh Civil Surgeon Office	16-09-2020	ISS-IND-COVI	D007/20-0003		
CMSD, Dhaka							
CMSD, Dhaka CMSD, Dhaka		Tejgaon Health Complex, Dhaka	16-09-2020	ISS-IND-COVI	D007/20-0001		

- This form presents Issue Summary report of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Facility Level: By default selected facility level COVID-19 Facility.
 - 2. Facility: By default selected your facility. Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 3. Start Date: The first day of the month will auto fill, change if required.
 - 4. End Date: Today's date will auto fill, change if required.
 - 5. Transaction Type: Select ALL or a transaction type from dropdown list.
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. Facility: Show the Facility Name.
 - 2. Indentor/Issue To: Show the Indentor/Issue to facility name.
 - 3. Issue Date: Show the issue invoice date.
 - 4. Issue Invoice: Show the issue invoice number.
 - 5. Issue Amount (BDT): show Issue amount (BDT).
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV formats.

23.8. Adjustment Details Report

• Select Adjustment Details Report. After selecting you will see the following screen -

		Facility		Start D	ato		End Date			
Facility Level COVID-19 Facilit	· · ·	All	,				16/09/2020			
						-				
Adjustment Ty	pe	Product Group		Produc	t					
All	Ŧ	COVID-19		r All		Ŧ				
Adjustment De	ails Report Table							Print [x Excel	CSV
Adjustment De									Excel	CSV

- This form presents Adjustment Details report of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Facility Level: By default selected facility level COVID-19 Facility.
 - 2. Facility: By default selected your facility. Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 3. **Start Date:** The first day of the month will auto fill, change if required.
 - 4. End Date: Today's date will auto fill, change if required.
 - 5. Product Group: By default selected product group COVID-19.
 - 6. Product: Select All or a product from dropdown list.
 - 7. Transaction Type: Select ALL or a transaction type from dropdown list.
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. **To/From:** Show To/ from facility name.
 - 2. Adjustment Invoice: Show adjustment invoice number.
 - 3. Invoice Date: Show invoice date.
 - 4. Adjustment Type: Show adjustment type.
 - 5. Product Code: Show product Code.
 - 6. Lot No: Show the product lot number.
 - 7. Expiry Date: Show product Expiry Date.
 - 8. **DGDA NOC#:** Show product DGDA NOC number.
 - 9. Donor Ref#: Show product Donor Ref number.
 - 10. Adjusted Quantity: Show product adjusted quantity.
 - 11. Unit Price (BDT): show Product unit price (BDT).
 - 12. Total (BDT): show Product total (BDT).
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV format.

23.9. Adjustment Summary Report

Select Adjustment Summary Report. After selecting you will see the following screen -

Facility Level COVID-19 Facility	Facility All	▼ 01/09/2020	End Date 16/09/2020	
Adjustment Summary Report			Print	t 🔀 Excel 🖻 CSV
how 10 🖌 entries				Search:
To/ From		Adjustment Date	Adjustment Invoice	Total (BDT)
Munshiganj 250 bed District Hospital				
Munshiganj 250 bed District Hospital		15-09-2020	ADJ-10000328/20-0002	0
Tejgaon Health Complex, Dhaka				
Tejgaon Health Complex, Dhaka		01-09-2020	ADJ-10000057/20-0002	0

- This form presents Adjustment Summary report of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Facility Level: By default selected facility level COVID-19 Facility.
 - 2. Facility: By default selected your facility. Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 3. **Start Date:** The first day of the month will auto fill, change if required.
 - 4. End Date: Today's date will auto fill, change if required.
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. **To/From:** Show To/ from facility name.
 - 2. Adjustment Date: Show the adjustment date.
 - 3. Adjustment Invoice: Show the adjustment invoice number.
 - 4. Total (BDT): show total (BDT) price.
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV formats.

23.10. Inventory Control Register (ICR)

• Select Inventory Control Register (ICR). After selecting you will see the following screen -

Start Date		End Date		Fa	cility			Product Grou	р		
01/09/2020	m	16/09/2020	Ê	1 CM	ISD, Dhaka		Ŧ	COVID-19		Ŧ	
Product All	v										
Inventory C	ontrol Register (ICR)								Print	x Excel	E CSV
										Search:	
Invoice Date	Origin/Destination	Invoice No	Receive	Issue	Balance	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Observations	Signature
Facility: CMSI	D, Dhaka										
Product: Glov	es for Surgical - 6.0 Inch (pair)										
01/09/2020	CMSD, Dhaka	ADJ- COVID007/20-0002	250,000	0	250,000					Add to Stock	
03/09/2020	Shafiq Traders	REC-SUP- COVID007/20-0001	15,000	0	265,000		22/01/2021	3924			
16/09/2020	Mymensingh Civil Surgeon Office	ISS-PUSH- COVID007/20-0001	0	200	264,800		22/01/2021	3924			

- This form presents Inventory Control Register (ICR) report of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. **Start Date:** The first day of the month will auto fill, change if required.
 - 2. End Date: Today's date will auto fill, change if required
 - 3. Facility: By default selected your facility. Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 4. **Product Group:** By default selected product group COVID-19.

- 5. Product: Select All or a product from dropdown list.
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. Invoice Date: Show invoice date.
 - 2. **Origin/Destination:** Show Origin/Destination.
 - 3. Invoice: Show invoice number.
 - 4. Receive: Show product receive Quantity.
 - 5. **Issue:** Show product Issue Quantity
 - 6. Balance: Show product Balance.
 - 7. Lot No: Show product lot number.
 - 8. Expiry Date: Show product Expiry Date.
 - 9. **DGDA NOC#:** Show product DGDA NOC number.
 - 10. Donor Ref#: Show product Donor Ref number.
 - 11. **Observations:** Show Observations.
 - 12. Signature): show signature
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV format.

23.11. Dispense Report

• Select Dispense Report. After selecting you will see the following screen -

Facility		Start Date			End Date			Product Group		
All	¥	01/09/2020		m	16/09/2020) (**	COVID-19	Ŧ	
Product All	·									
Dispense Report Tab	le							🖨 Pi	int 🔀 Exc	el 🖹 CSV
now 10 🖌 entries									Search:	
Dispense Date	Product Co	de	Lot No	Expiry D	ate	DGDA NOC#		Donor Ref#	c	uantity Dispensed
Tejgaon Health Complex	, Dhaka									
COVID-19										
Gloves for Surgical - 6.0	Inch (pair)									
16-09-2020	COVID045									50
Gloves for Surgical - 6.5	Inch (pair)									
16-09-2020	COVID046									80
Gloves for Surgical - 7.0										

- This form presents Dispense Report of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Facility: By default selected your facility. Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 2. Start Date: The first day of the month will auto fill, change if required.
 - 3. End Date: Today's date will auto fill, change if required
 - 4. Product Group: By default selected product group COVID-19.
 - 5. Product: Select All or a product from dropdown list.
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. **Dispense Date:** Show dispense date.
 - 2. Product Code: Show product code.
 - 3. Lot No: Show product lot number.
 - 4. Expiry Date: Show product Expiry Date.
 - 5. **DGDA NOC#:** Show product DGDA NOC number.
 - 6. Donor Ref#: Show product Donor Ref number.
 - 7. Quantity Dispense: Show dispense quantity.
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV format.

23.12. Going to Expire Lots Report

Select Going to Expire Lots Report. After selecting you will see the following screen -•

Facility L COVID-19		-	Facility All	Ŧ	COVID	ict Group)-19	Ŧ	Product All		-	
Start Dat 16/09/202		*	End Date 16/12/2020	m							
		Report Table							🔒 Prin		CSV
Going to E now 10 ~ Division		Report Table Upazila	Product	Product	Lot	Expiry	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#	Quantity	Search: Unit Price	Total
now 10 ~ Division	entries	Upazila	Product Code	Product	Lot No	Expiry Date	DGDA NOC#	Donor Ref#		Search:	
now 10 ~ Division	entries District	Upazila		Product						Search: Unit Price	То

- This form presents Going to Expire Lots Report of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Facility Level: By default selected facility level COVID-19 Facility.
 - 2. Facility: By default selected your facility. Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 3. Product Group: By default selected product group COVID-19.
 - 4. Product: Select All or a product from dropdown list.
 - 5. **Start Date:** The first day of the month will auto fill, change if required.
 - 6. End Date: Today's date will auto fill, change if required.
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. **Division:** Show facility division name.
 - 2. **District:** Show Facility district name.
 - 3. Upazila name: Show facility upazila name.
 - 4. Product Code: Show product Code.
 - 5. Lot No: Show the product lot number.
 - 6. Expiry Date: Show product Expiry Date.
 - 7. **DGDA NOC#:** Show product DGDA NOC number.
 - 8. **Donor Ref#:** Show product Donor Ref number.
 - 9. Quantity: Show product quantity.
 - 10. Unit Price (BDT): show Product unit price (BDT).
 - 11. Total (BDT): show Product total (BDT).
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV format.

23.13. Physical Inventory Details Report

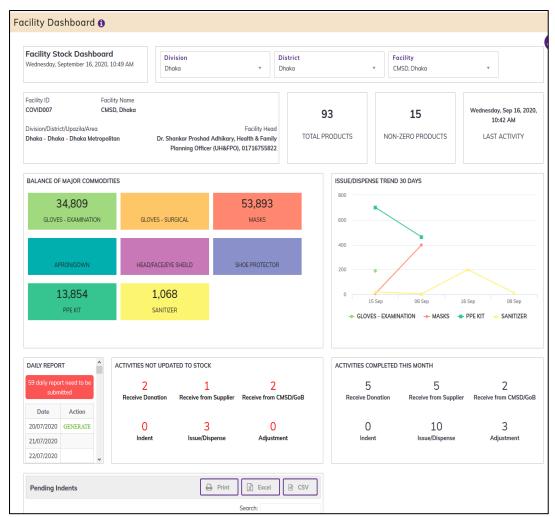
 Select Physical Inventory Details Report, after selecting you will see the following screen-

Facility		Start Do	ite	End Date		Product Group	
All	Ŧ	01/09/20	20	16/09/2020	m	COVID-19	.
Product All	Ŧ						
Physical Inver	ntory Details Report					🖨 Print	Excel CSV
now 10 🗸 en	tries						Search:
Start Date	Prepared By	Å	Approved By	End Date	s 🔶 Stock Quantit	y 🕴 Physical Quantity 🛊	Adjustment Quantity 🗍
CMSD, Dhaka							
COVID-19							
Gloves for Surgio	al - 6.0 Inch (pair)						
01-09-2020	CMSD Data Entry Ope	rator	CMSD Data Entry Manager	01-09-202	10	0 250,000	250,000
Gloves for Surgio	al - 6.5 Inch (pair)						
01-09-2020	CMSD Data Entry Ope	rator	CMSD Data Entry Manager	01-09-202	10	0 120,000	120,000
Gloves for Surgio	al - 7.0 Inch (pair)						
01-09-2020	CMSD Data Entry Ope	rator	CMSD Data Entry Manager	01-09-202	0	0 90,000	90,000
Gloves for Surgio	al - 7.5 Inch (pair)						
		rator	CMSD Data Entry Manager	01-09-202		0 150.000	150.000

- This form presents Dispense Report of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Facility: By default selected your facility. Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 2. Start Date: The first day of the month will auto fill, change if required.
 - 3. End Date: Today's date will auto fill, change if required
 - 4. Product Group: By default selected product group COVID-19.
 - 5. **Product:** Select All or a product from dropdown list.
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. Start Date: Show Start Date.
 - 2. Prepared By: Show Prepared By.
 - 3. Approved By Show Approved By.
 - 4. End Date: Show End Date.
 - 5. Stock Quantity: Show Stock Quantity.
 - 6. Physical Quantity: Show physical Quantity.
 - 7. Adjustment Quantity: Show Adjusted Quantity.
 - 8. Product Code: Show product code.
 - 9. Lot No: Show product lot number.
 - 10. Expiry Date: Show product Expiry Date.
 - 11. **DGDA NOC#:** Show product DGDA NOC number.
 - 12. Donor Ref#: Show product Donor Ref number.
 - 13. Quantity Dispense: Show dispense quantity.
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV format.

23.14. Facility Dashboard

• Select Facility Dashboard, after selecting see the following screen -



• Details about the Facility Dashboard are described in earlier chapter.

23.15. Facility Contact Report

Select Facility Contact Report, after selecting you will see the following screen Encility Contact Report

Division			District	F	acility Type	
All		Ŧ	All	•	11 •	
Facility Co	ntact Repor	t			🔒 Print	Excel CSV
Show 10 ~	entries				Searc	:h:
Division	District \$	Facility 👌 Id	Facility Name	Facility Type	Facility Head \diamond Storekeep	er
Barishal	Barguna	10001933	Amtali Upazila Health Complex	Upazila Health Complex	Dr. Shankar Proshad Adhikary, Upazila Health & Family Planning Officer (UH&FPO), 01716755822	
Barishal	Barguna	10001934	Kukua 10 bed Hospital	10 bed hospital		
Barishal	Barguna	10001935	Taltali 20 bed Hospital	20 bed Hospital		
Barishal	Barguna	10001937	Bamna Upazila Health Complex	Upazila Health Complex	Dr. Md Manirujjaman, Upazila Health & Family Planning Officer Md. A. Khai (UH&FPO), 01716474635 019128155	eque, Store Keeper, 93
Barishal	Barguna	10001941	Barguna (sadar) Upazila Health Office	Upazila Level Office	Dr. Md. Abdus Solam, Upazila Health & Family Planning Officer Md. Aminur (UH&FPO), 01712501393 017168680	Rahman, Store Keeper, 53
Barishal	Barguna	10001942	Barguna Civil Surgeon Office	District Level Office	Dr. Md. Humayun Shaheen Khan, Civil Surgeon, 01711219850	

- This form presents Facility Contact Report of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Division: Select all or a Division from dropdown list.
 - 2. District: Select all or a district from dropdown list.
 - 3. Facility Type: Select all or a facility Type from dropdown list.

- The table has the following columns:
- 1. **Division:** Show facility division name.
- 2. District: Show Facility district name.
- 3. Facility Id: Show facility Id name.
- 4. Facility Name: Show facility Name.
- 5. Facility Type: Show facility type.
- 6. Facility Head: Show facility head with contact number.
- 7. **Storekeeper:** Show storekeeper with contact number.
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV formats.

23.16. Procurement Package Summary Report

 Select Procurement Package Summary Report, after selecting you will see the following screen -

Facility Na	ne	Start Date		End Date					
All	¥	01/06/2020	m	16/09/2020					
Procuremen									CSV
riocuremen	Package List						🔒 Print 👔	Excel	CSV
	-						Sear		E CSV
how 10 🗸 o	-	Financial Year 🔶	Procurement Type 崇	Procurement Method 崇	Funding Source ≑	Start Date 👙			Remarks
how 10 🗸	ntries	Financial Year 🛊 2020-21	Procurement Type 🔶 Goods	Procurement Method 🔶	Funding Source \$	Start Date 🛊 01-09-2020	Sear	rch:	

- This form presents Procurement Package Summary Report of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Facility Name: Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 2. **Start Date:** The first day of the previous 3th months will auto fill, change if required.
 - 3. End Date: Today's date will auto fill, change if required
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. **Package#:** Show package number.
 - 2. Package Name: Show package name.
 - 3. Financial Year: show financial year.
 - 4. Procurement Type: Show procurement type.
 - 5. Procurement Method: Show procurement method.
 - 6. Funding Source: Show funding source.
 - 7. Start Date: Show package start date.
 - 8. Estimate Cost: Show remarks.
 - 9. Lot: Show lot
 - 10. Remarks: Show remarks.
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV formats.

23.17. Contracts Summary Report

• Select Contracts Summary Report, after selecting you will see the following screen -

Facility Name All		Payment Status All	•	Start Date 01/06/2020	End Date 16/09/2020	*	
Contracts List						Print Excel	E CSV
Contract Date 👙	Contract#	Package# 🔶	Other Cost 👙	Supplier Name	Payment Status	Delivery Schedule ≑	Remarks
07-09-2020	C0001	P0001	3,000	Dream Traders	Paid	45	
	C010101	P01010101	5,200	Dream Traders	Paid	100	

- This form presents Dispense Report of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Facility Name: Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 2. Payment Status: Select All or a payment Status from dropdown list.
 - 3. **Start Date:** The first day of the previous 3th months will auto fill, change if required.
 - 4. End Date: Today's date will auto fill, change if required
 - The table has the following columns:
 - 1. **Contract Date:** Show contract Date.
 - 2. **Contract#:** Show contract number.
 - 3. **Package#:** Show package number.
 - 4. **Other Cost:** Show other cost.
 - 5. Payment Status: payment status.
 - 6. **Delivery Schedule:** Show delivery schedule.
 - 7. Remarks: Show remarks.
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV format.

23.18. Procurement Package Details Report

• Select Procurement Package Details Report, after selecting you will see the following screen -

	Details Repo					
Facility Level	▼ CMSD,		 Start Date		End Date 29/09/2020	#
Procurement Type Goods	*		0100/2020			
Procurement Package Detail	s Report Table				Print	: Excel
how 10 🗸 entries						Search:
Description 🔶 Name of	f Package	Package Name	\$ Start Date	Quantity 🗄	Budgeted Unit Price (B	DT) Line Total (BDT)
			No data available i			

- This form presents Procurement Package Details Report of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Facility Level: Select A Facility Level
 - 2. Facility Name: Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 3. **Start Date:** The first day of the previous 3th months will auto fill, change if required.
 - 4. End Date: Today's date will auto fill, change if required
 - 5. Procurement Type: Select A procurement Type
 - The table has the following columns:
 - 1. **Description:** Show Description
 - 2. Name of Package: Show name of package
 - 3. Package Name: Show package name.
 - 4. Start Date: Show package start date.
 - 5. Quantity: Show quantity
 - 6. Budget Unit Price (BDT): show the Budget Unit Price
 - 7. Line Total (BDT): Show line total (BDT)
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV formats.

23.19. Contracts Details Reports

• Select Contracts Details Reports, after selecting you will see the following screen -

Facility Level		Facility Nam	e		Start Date			End Dat	e			
CS DRS	Ŧ	Dhaka Civil Su	rgeon Office	Ŧ	01/08/2020		**	29/09/20)20	m		
Procurement Type Goods	¥											
Contracts Details Report	t Table								e	Print Search		CSV
Name of Package Procuremen	⇔ Method (Package Name	Description \$	Supplier 👙	Estimated Cost	Quantity 🔶	Unit Price	Line Total 🔶 (BDT)	Contract Date	Contract Refference 🔶 No	Delivery Schedule	Statu

• This form presents Contracts Details Reports of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:

- 1. Facility Level: Select A Facility Level
- 2. Facility Name: Select a facility from dropdown list.
- 3. **Start Date:** The first day of the previous 3th months will auto fill, change if required.
- 4. End Date: Today's date will auto fill, change if required
- 5. Procurement Type: Select A procurement Type
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. Name of Package: Show package name.
 - 2. Nature of Procurement: Show nature of procurement
 - 3. Method: Show procurement method.
 - 4. Package Name: Show package name.
 - 5. Description: Show description
 - 6. Supplier: Show Supplier Name
 - 7. Estimate Cost: Show Estimate cost
 - 8. Quantity: Show quantity
 - 9. Unit Price: Show Unit price
 - 10. Line Total: Show line total
 - 11. Contract Date: Show Contract Date
 - 12. Contract Reference No: Show Contract Reference No
 - 13. Delivery Schedule: Show Delivery Schedule
 - 14. Status : Show Status
 - 15. Payment: Show Payment
 - 16. **Remarks:** Show remarks.
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV formats.

23.20. Asset Report

• Select Asset Report, after selecting you will see the following screen -

Asset Report 🚯

Facility Nan Dhamrai Upa:	n e zila Health Comple	ex v All		Ŧ				
sset Regist	er Summary Re	eport Table				Ę	Print 🔀 Exc	el 🖹 CSV
ow 10 ~ e	ntries						Search:	
Tag/Asset	Asset Code	Equipment Name 🍦	Present Status	Date of Commissioning	Last Date of Warranty	Purchase Value 🕴	Procuring Entity 🔶	Source of Fund
QBD00396	COVID100	Oxygen Concentrator	Not Installed	29-09-2020	01-09-2023	20,000	CDC	
QBD00397	COVID100	Oxygen Concentrator	Functional	29-09-2020	01-09-2023	20,000	CCSD	
QBD00398	COVID099	Ventilator	Not Repairable	29-09-2020	30-09-2024	19,000	Self	

- This form presents Asset Report of all the items. The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Facility Name: Select a facility from dropdown list.
 - 2. Status: Select All or a Status from dropdown list.
- The table has the following columns:
 - 1. Tag/Asset: Show Contract Reference No
 - 2. Asset Code: Show Contract Reference No
 - 3. Equipment Name: Show Contract Reference No
 - 4. Present Status : Show Contract Reference No

- 5. Date of Commissioning: Show Date of Commissioning
- 6. Last Date of Warranty: Show Last date of warranty.
- 7. Purchase Value: Show purchase value
- 8. Procuring Entity: Show procuring Entity
- 9. Source of Fund: Show Source of Fund
- By clicking one of the command buttons on the right of the table, the user can print, export a report in Excel and CSV formats.

24. Admin

24.1. Country Entry

24.1.1. Country list

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to **Country** entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Country Entry** submenu to open Country entry page which shows the list of all products like following screen -

Count	y Entry							
Show 25	▼ entries					Search:		Excel
SL.	Country Code	Country Name	Center	Zoom Level	Currency Name	Report Expected Date	AMC Months	Action
1	BGD	Bangladesh	23.727059, 90.40309	7	BDT	20	2	0
Showing 1	to 1 of 1 entries					First Previous	1 Next	Last

24.1.2. Country Edit

- To edit country data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Country will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the country information and press on **SAVE** button to update the country information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully**.

24.2. Division Entry

24.2.1. Division list

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to **Division** Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Division Entry** submenu to open Division entry page which shows the list of all Division like following screen -

Division Ent	try	
		+ Add 🖨 Print 🕅 Excel
Show 25 🗸 entri	ies	Search:
SL.	Division Name	Action
1	Barishal	Ø <mark>8</mark>
2	Chattogram	0 0
3	Dhaka	Ø <mark>0</mark>
4	Khulna	0 0
5	Mymensingh	8 8

24.2.2. Add New Division

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Division. The division entry form is shown below:

Division Entry Form		
	Division Name	•
	SAVE Cancel	

- Fill-up Division details in the data entry fields
 1. Division Name*: Enter the division. This is a mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.2.3. Edit Division

- To edit a division data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the division will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Division information as explained in above section.
- Press on SAVE button to update the division information. You will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully

24.2.4. Delete Division

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Division from the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want** to delete this record?). When you confirm the division is removed permanently

24.3. District Entry

24.3.1. District list

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to **District** Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **District Entry** submenu to open District entry page which shows the list of all District like following screen -

Division All Divisio		+ Add Print Z Excel
ow 25 ~	entries	Search:
SL.	District Name	Action
Barishal		
1	Barguna	© 8
2	Barishal	Ø <mark>8</mark>
3	Bhola	0 0
4	Jhalokati	0 0
5	Patuakhali	08
	Pirojpur	0 0

- The district has two filter criteria
 - 1. **Division**: when select a Division then showing Districts under the selected Divisions
 - 2. Search: To search a division

24.3.2. Add New District

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new District. The district entry form is shown below:

District Entry Form		
	Division Name Select Division	
	District Name Input here_	
	SAVE Cancel	

- Fill-up District details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Division Name*:** Select the division Name. Where the Division Name is situated from the drop-down menu this is a mandatory field.
 - 2. **District Name*:** Enter the district Name. This is a mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message "**New Data Added Successfully**".

24.3.3. Edit District

- To edit District data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the district will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the district information as explained in above section.
- Press on SAVE button to update the district information. You will see a popup message "Data Updated Successfully".

24.3.4. Delete District

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a District from the user needs to Press on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really** want to delete this record?) When you confirm the district is removed permanently

24.4. Upazila Entry

24.4.1. Upazila list

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Upazila Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Upazila Entry** submenu to open Upazila entry page which shows the list of all Upazila like following screen -

Divis All Div			🛨 Add 🕒 Print	Excel
w 25	 ✓ entries 		Search:	
SL.	Division Name	District Name	Upazila Name	Action
1	Barishal	Barguna	Amtali	(2)
2	Barishal	Barguna	Bamna	(2)
3	Barishal	Barguna	Barguna Sadar	Ø 8
4	Barishal	Barguna	Betagi	Ø 8
5	Barishal	Barguna	Pathargatha	Ø 8
6	Barishal	Barishal	Agailjhara	Ø 8
7	Barishal	Barishal	Babuganj	Ø 8
8	Barishal	Barishal	Bakerganj	

- The Upazila has 3 filter criteria
 - 1. **Division**: Select the division Name. When select a Division then showing Districts under the selected
 - 2. **District:** Select the District Name. When select a District then showing Districts under the selected
 - 3. Search: To search an upazila name.

24.4.2. Add New Upazila

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Upazila. The Upazila entry form is shown below:

Upazila Entry Form		
	Division Select Division	
	District • Select District v	
	Upazila Name Input here	
	SAVE	

- Fill-up Upazila details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Division *:** Enter the division. Where the Division is situated from the drop-down menu this is a mandatory field.
 - 2. **District *:** Enter the district. Where the district is situated from the drop-down menu this is a mandatory field.
 - 3. **Upazila*:** Enter the Field. This is a mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message "**New Data Added Successfully**".

24.4.3. Edit Upazila

- To edit Upazila data, the user needs to press on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Upazila will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the upazila information as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the Upazila information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully**

24.4.4. Delete Upazila

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Upazila from the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really** want to delete this record?). When you confirm the district is removed permanently

24.5. Facility Level Entry

24.5.1. Facility Level list

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Facility level Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Facility Level Entry** submenu to open Facility Level entry page which shows the list of all Facility Level like following screen -

					Add	🔒 Print	X Excel
v 25 🗸 ent	ries					Search:	
SL.	Facility Level	Short Facility Level	Minimum MOS	Maximum MOS	bStore	bShow	Action
1	COVID-19 Warehouse	COVID-19 Warehouse	1	2.5			Ø 😣
2	DGHS Sub-depot	DGHS Sub-depot	1	2.5			(2)
3	CS DRS	CS DRS	1	2.5	V		Ø 😣
4	COVID-19 Facility	COVID-19 Facility	1	2.5			(2)

24.5.2. Add New Facility Level

 Click '+ Add New' button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Facility Level. The Facility level entry form is shown below:

Facility Level Entry Form		
	Facility Level *	
	Short Facility Level *	
	Minimum MOC	
	Minimum MOS	
	Maximum MOS *	
	input here	
	bStore bShow	
	SAVE Cancel	

- Fill-up Facility Level details in the data entry fields
 - 1. Facility level *: Enter the Facility Level. This is a mandatory field.
 - 2. Short Facility Level *: Enter the Short Facility level. This is a mandatory field.
 - 3. Minimum MOS*: Enter the Field. This is a mandatory field.
 - 4. Maximum MOS*: Enter the Field. This is a mandatory field.
 - 5. **bStore*:** Click the Box. This is not mandatory field.
 - 6. **bShow*:**Click the Box. This is not mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on SAVE button to save. You will see a popup message "New Data Added Successfully".

24.5.3. Edit Facility level

- To edit Facility Level data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the facility level will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Facility Level information as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the Facility Level information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.5.4. Delete Facility level

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a facility level from the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want** to delete this record?). When you confirm the facility level is removed permanently

24.6. Facility Type Entry

24.6.1. Facility Type list

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Facility Type Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Facility Type Entry** submenu to open Facility Type entry page which shows the list of all Facility Type like following screen -

		+ Add	Print Excel
ow 25 🗸 ent	tries	Sec	arch:
SL.	Facility Type	Short Facility Type	Action
1	10 bed hospital	10 bed hospital	Ø 8
2	100 Bed Hospital (Not District Hospital)	100 Bed Hospital (Not District Hospital)	Ø 🙁
3	20 bed Hospital	20 bed Hospital	Ø 8
4	200-250 hed Hospital (not district hospital)	200-250 bed Hospital (not district hospital)	

24.6.2. Add New Facility Type

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Facility Type. The Facility Type entry form is shown below:

acility Type Entry Form	
	Facility Type Name *
	Short Facility Type *
	input here
	SAVE Cancel

- Fill-up Facility type details in the data entry fields
 - 1. Facility Type Name *: Enter the Facility Level. This is a mandatory field.
 - 2. Short Facility Type *: Enter the Short Facility Type. This is a mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on SAVE button to save. You will see a popup message New Data Added Successfully.

24.6.3. Edit Facility Type

- To edit Facility Type data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Facility Type will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Facility Type information as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the Facility Type information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.6.4. Delete Facility Type

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Facility Type from the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (Do you really want to delete this record?)- When you confirm the facility type is removed permanently.

24.7. Product Group Entry

24.7.1. Product Group list

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Product Group Entry
- From admin menu, select **Product Group Entry** submenu to open Product Group entry page which shows the list of all Product Group like following screen -

		+ Add 🕒 Print 🔀 Excel
Show 25 v entries		Search:
SL. Product Group Name	Short Name	Major Group 🔶 Action
1 COVID-19	COVID-19	2 2 3
Showing 1 to 1 of 1 entries		First Previous 1 Next Last

24.7.2. Add New Product Group

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Product Group. The Product Group entry form is shown below:

Product Group Entry Form		
	Product Group Name *	
	Short Name *	
Major Group		
	Major Group	
SAVE Cancel		

- Fill-up Product Group details in the data entry fields
 - 1. Product Group Name *: Enter the Product Group Name. This is a mandatory field.
 - 2. Short Name *: Enter the Short Name. This is a mandatory field.
 - 3. Major Group*: Enter the field. Click this checkbox.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.7.3. Edit Product Group

- To edit Product Group data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Product group will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the product group information as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the Product Group information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.7.4. Delete Product Group

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a product group from the user needs to click On Delete button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (Do you really want to delete this record?) - When you confirm the Product Group is removed permanently.

24.8. Funding Source Entry

24.8.1. Funding Source list

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Funding Source Entry
- From admin menu, select Funding Source submenu to open Funding Source entry page which shows the list of all Funding Source like following screen -

how 25 ~	entries Searc	h:
SL.	Procurement Funding Source	Action
1	GOV	Ø
2	JICA	Ø 8
3	RPA	Ø 😣
4	RPA(GOB)	Ø 8
Showing 1 to 4	of 4 entries First Previous	1 Next Last

24.8.2. Add New Funding Source

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Funding Source. The Funding Source entry form is shown below:

Procurement Funding Source Entry Form	rocurement Funding Source Entry Form		
	Procurement Funding Source Input here		
	Submit CANCEL		

- Fill-up Funding source details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Procurement Funding Source *:** Enter the Procurement Funding source. This is a mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.8.3. Edit Funding Source

- To edit Funding Source data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Funding source will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the funding source as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the Funding source information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.8.4. Delete Funding Source

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Funding source from the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (Do you really want to delete this record?) - When you confirm the Funding source is removed permanently.

24.9. Package Status Entry

24.9.1. Package Status list

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Package Status Entry
- From admin menu, select Package Status submenu to open Package Status entry page which shows the list of all Package Status like following screen -

DPM	nent Method	•	🕂 ADD 🔒 PRINT	X EXCEL
25 ~	entries		Search:	
SL.	Method Name	Package Status		Action
1	DPM	Bid invitation preparation and Advertisement		Ø 8
2	DPM	Bidding Documents (packages) prepared and approval		Ø 😣
3	DPM	NOC receive from DPs		Ø 🙁

- The Package status has 2 filter criteria
 - 1. **Procurement method**: Select the Procurement Method. when select a Procurement Method then showing Package status under the selected
 - 2. Search: To search a package.

24.9.2. Add New Package Status

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Package status. The Package Status entry form is shown below:

Package Status Entry Form
Procurement Method Select Method *
Package Status input here
SUBMIT

• Fill-up Package status details in the data entry fields

- 1. **Procurement Method *:** Enter the Procurement Method. Where the Procurement method is situated from the drop-down menu this is a mandatory field.
- 2. Package Status*: Enter the field. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.9.3. Edit Package Status

- To edit Package Status data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want** to edit this record?). When you confirm the package status will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the package status as explained in above section.
- Press on SAVE button to update the Package status. You will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully.

24.9.4. Delete Package Status

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Package status from the user needs to click on Delete button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (Do you really want to delete this record?) When you confirm the Package Status is removed permanently.

24.10. Procuring Entity Entry

24.10.1. Procuring Entity list

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to **Procuring Entity** Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Procuring Entity** submenu to open Procuring Entity entry page which shows the list of all Procuring Entity like following screen -

		🔶 Add
Show 25 🗸	entries	Search:
SL.	Procuring Name	Color Code Action
1	AMC	• •
2	CBHC	(8)
3	CCSD	- O 8
4	CDC	
5	CMSD	
6	CP/Donation	• • • •
7	Donor/UN	• (2)
8	FPFSD	— Ø 8

24.10.2. Add New Procuring Entity

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Procuring Entity. The Procuring Entity entry form is shown below:

Procuring Entry Form			
	Procuring Entry *		
	Color Code #00AABB		

- Fill-up Procuring entity details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Procuring Entry*:** Enter the Procuring entry. This is mandatory field.
 - 2. Color Code*: Click the color box and Select the color code and insert the field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.10.3. Edit Procuring Entity

- To edit Procuring entity data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want** to edit this record?). When you confirm the Procuring Entity will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the procuring entity information as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the Procuring Entity information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.10.4. Delete Procuring Entity

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Procuring Entity from the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really** want to delete this record?) - When you confirm the Procuring Entity is removed permanently.

24.11. Product Subgroup Entry

24.11.1. Product Subgroup List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type http://128.199.100.54 in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Product subgroup Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Product subgroup** submenu to open Product Subgroup entry page which shows the list of all Product Subgroup like following screen -

Product All Produ		🛧 Add 🖨 Print 😰 Excel
ow 25 ~	entries	Search:
SL.	Product Subgroup Name	Action
COVID-19		
1	APRON/GOWN	8 3
2	Others	@ 😮
3	GLOVES - SURGICAL	@ 8
4	РРЕКІТ	Ø 8
5	HEAD/FACE/EYE SHEILD	Ø <mark>8</mark>
6	MASKS	@ 8
7	SANITIZER	Ø <mark>8</mark>
8	GLOVES - EXAMINATION	Ø <mark>8</mark>
9	SHOE PROTECTOR	C 8

- The Product subgroup has 2 filter criteria
 - 1. **Product Group**: when select a Product Group then showing Product Subgroup Name under the selected
 - 2. **Search:** To search a product group.

24.11.2. Add New Product Subgroup

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Product subgroup. The Product subgroup entry form is shown below:

Product Subgroup Entry Form		
	Product Group Select Product Group Product Subgroup Name	•
	SAVE	

- Fill-up Product subgroup details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Product Group*:** Select the Product Group Name. Where the Product Group Name is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 2. **Product Subgroup Name**. Enter the product subgroup name. This is a mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on SAVE button to save. You will see a popup message New Data Added Successfully.

24.11.3. Edit Product Subgroup

- To edit Product Subgroup data, the user needs to click on Edit button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (Do you really want to edit this record?). When you confirm the product Subgroup will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Product Subgroup as explained in above section.
- Press on SAVE button to update the Product Subgroup information. You will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully.

24.11.4. Delete Product Subgroup

• You cannot delete an already used another transaction.

• To delete a Product Subgroup from the user needs to click on Delete button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (Do you really want to delete this record?) - When you confirm the Product Subgroup is removed permanently.

24.12. Unit of Measure Entry

24.12.1. Unit of Measure List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type http://128.199.100.54 in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM Bangladesh homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Unit of measure Entry
- From admin menu, select Unit of measure submenu to open Unit of measure entry page which shows the list of all Unit of measure like following screen -

		+ ADD 🔂 PRINT 🔀 EXCEL
Show 25 v	entries	Search:
SL#	Unit Name	Action
1	Amp	Ø <mark>3</mark>
2	Ampoule	@ 3
3	Baxter	@ 3
4	Blister	Ø 3
5	Bote/Sachet	Ø <mark>8</mark>
6	Botle	@ 8
7	Capsule	@ 8
8	Comp.	@ 8
9	Comprimé	@ <mark>8</mark>
10	Cycle	8

24.12.2. Add New Unit of measure

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Unit of Measure. The Unit of Measure entry form is shown below:

Unit Of Measure Entry Form	
	Unit Name • Input here
	SAVE CANCEL

- Fill-up Unit of measure details in the data entry fields
 - 1. Unit Name*: Enter the Unit Name. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click the **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.12.3. Edit Unit of Measure

- To edit Unit of measure data, the user needs to click on Edit button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (Do you really want to edit this record?). When you confirm the Unit of Measure will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Unit of Measure as explained in above section.

• Press on **SAVE** button to update the Unit of measure information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.12.4. Delete Unit of Measure

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Unit of measure from the user needs to click on Delete button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (Do you really want to delete this record?) - When you confirm the Unit of Measure is removed permanently.

24.13. Indent Type Entry

24.13.1. Indent Type Entry List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Indent type Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Indent Type** submenu to open Indent Type entry page which shows the list of all Indent Type like following screen -

		+ ADD	EXCEL
Show 25 🗸 e	tries	Search	
SL#	Indent Type Name		Action
1	EMERGENCY		Ø 8
2	ROUTINE		Ø 8
Showing 1 to 2 c	2 entries	First Previous	1 Next Last

24.13.2. Add New Indent Type

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Indent Type. The Indent Type entry form is shown below:

Indent Type Entry Form		
	Indent Type Name Input here	
	SAVE CANCEL	

- Fill-up Indent Type details in the data entry fields
 - 1. Indent Type*: Enter the Unit Name. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click the **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.13.3. Edit Indent Type

- To edit Indent Type data, the user needs to click on Edit button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (Do you really want to edit this record?) When you confirm the Indent Type will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Indent type as explained in above section.
- Press on SAVE button to update the Indent Type. You will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully.

24.13.4. Delete Indent Type

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Indent Type from the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want to delete this record?**) When you confirm the Indent Type is removed permanently.

24.14. Adjustment Type Entry

24.14.1. Adjustment Type List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Adjustment Type Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Adjustment Type** submenu to open Adjustment Type entry page which shows the list of all Adjustment Type like following screen -

ow 25 🗸 entries Search:							
SL#	Adjustment Type	Pick List Method	Facility Level	Is Positive	ls Physical Inventory	Is Expired	Action
1	Add to Stock	Current Facility	COVID-19 Facility, COVID-19 Warehouse, CS DRS, DGHS Sub-depot		V		0
2	Deduct from Stock	Current Facility	COVID-19 Facility, COVID-19 Warehouse, CS DRS, DGHS Sub-depot				0
3	Expired	Current Facility	COVID-19 Facility, COVID-19 Warehouse, CS DRS, DGHS Sub-depot			Ø	8
4	Return from Facility	Facilities	COVID-19 Warehouse, CS DRS, DGHS Sub-depot				8
5	Return from Recipient	Recipient	COVID-19 Facility				0
6	Return to Supplier	External Supplier	COVID-19 Facility, COVID-19 Warehouse, CS DRS, DGHS Sub-depot				8
7	Return to Warehouse	Suppliers	COVID-19 Facility, CS DRS, DGHS Sub- depot				0
8	Transfer from Another Facility	Siblings	COVID-19 Facility, COVID-19 Warehouse, CS DRS, DGHS Sub-depot				Ø
9	Transfer to Another Facility	Siblings	COVID-19 Facility, COVID-19 Warehouse, CS DRS, DGHS Sub-depot				0

24.14.2. Add New Adjustment Type

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Adjustment Type. The Indent Type entry form is shown below:

Adjustment Type Entry Form			
	Adjustment Type		
	input here		
	Pick List Method * Select Pick List Method *		
	Facility Level		
	Is Positive Is Physical Inventory Is Expired		
	GAVE CANCEI		

- Fill-up Adjustment Type details in the data entry fields
 - 1. Adjustment Type*: Enter the Adjustment type. This is mandatory field.

- 2. **Pick List Method***: Select the Pick List method. Where the Pick list method is situated from the drop-down menu this is a mandatory field.
- 3. Facility Level*: Enter the Facility Level. This is mandatory field.
- 4. Is Positive*: Click this (Is Positive) check box. This is not mandatory field
- 5. Is Physical Inventory*: Click the (Is Physical Inventory) check box. This is not mandatory field
- 6. Is expired *: Click this (is expired) Check box. This is not mandatory field
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.14.3. Edit Adjustment Type

- To edit Adjustment Type data, the user needs to click on Edit button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (Do you really want to edit this record?). When you confirm the Adjustment Type will be displayed for editing.
- Modify Adjustment Type as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the adjustment type information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.15. Recipient Group Entry

24.15.1. Recipient Group List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Recipient Group Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Recipient Group** submenu to open Recipient Group entry page which shows the list of all Recipient Group like following screen -

		🕈 ADD 🖨 PRINT 🔀 EXCEL
v 25 🗸 e	ntries	Search:
SL#	Recipient Group	Action
1	Facility Department	@ 3
2	IPD	Ø <mark>8</mark>
3	OPD	Ø <mark>8</mark>
ving 1 to 3 o	of 3 entries	First Previous 1 Next Last

24.15.2. Add New Recipient Group

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Recipient Group. The Recipient Group entry form is shown below:

Recipient Group Entry Form Recipient Group • Input here •	
SAVE CANCEL	

• Fill-up Recipient Group details in the data entry fields

- 1. **Recipient Group*:** Enter the Recipient Group. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.15.3. Edit Recipient Group

- To edit Recipient Group data, the user needs to click on Edit button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (Do you really want to edit this record?). When you confirm the Recipient Group will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Recipient Group as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the Recipient Group information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.15.4. Delete Recipient Group

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Recipient Group from the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do** you really want to delete this record?) - When you confirm the Recipient Group is removed permanently.

24.16. Recipients Entry

24.16.1. Recipients List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Recipients Entry
- From admin menu, select **Recipients** submenu to open Recipients entry page which shows the list of all Recipients like following screen -

Facility Tejgaon	Health Complex, Dhaka *		+ ADD 🖨 PRINT	EXCEL
ow 25 🗸	entries		Search:	
SL#	Facility Name	Recipients Group	Recipients	Action
1	Tejgaon Health Complex, Dhaka	IPD	IPD Dept	(2)
2	Tejgaon Health Complex, Dhaka	OPD	OPD Dept	2
	2 of 2 entries			1 Next Las

- The Recipients has 2 filter criteria
 - Facility: when select a Facility then showing Facility Name under the selected
 - Search: To search a recipient.

24.16.2. Add New Recipients

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Recipients. The Recipients entry form is shown below:

Recipients Entry Form	
Facility Select Facility	*
Recipients Group Select Recipients Group	* *
Recipients input here	•
SAVE CANCEL	

- Fill-up Recipients details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Facility*:** Select the Facility. Where the Facility Name is situated from the dropdown menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 2. **Recipients Group*:** Select the Recipients Group. Where the Recipients Group is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 3. Recipients*: Enter the Recipients Name. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.16.3. Edit Recipients

- To edit Recipients data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Recipient will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Recipient information as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the Recipients information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.16.4. Delete Recipients

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Recipients from the user needs to click the **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want** to delete this record?) When you confirm the Recipients is removed permanently.

24.17. Product Entry

24.17.1. Product List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to **Product** Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Product** submenu to open Product entry page which shows the list of all Product like following screen -

Produ COVID	ct Group -19		All Asset Non Asset	13	CHANGE OR	DER 🕇	ADD	PRINT	X EXCE
how 25	5 v entries							Search:	
SL#	Subgroup	Product Code	Product Name	Short Name	Unit Name	Unit Price (BDT)	Key Product	Asset	Action
COVID-	19								
1	GLOVES - EXAMINATION	COVID001	Gloves for Examination - Small (pair)	Gloves for Examination - Small (pair)	Pair	0			6 8
2	GLOVES - EXAMINATION	COVID043	Gloves for Examination - Medium (pair)	Gloves for Examination - Medium (pair)	Pair	0			Ø 8
3	GLOVES - EXAMINATION	COVID044	Gloves for Examination - Large (pair)	Gloves for Examination - Large (pair)	Pair	0			Ø 8
4	GLOVES - SURGICAL	COVID045	Gloves for Surgical - 6.0 Inch (pair)	Gloves for Surgical - 6.0 Inch (pair)	Pair	0			Ø 8
5	GLOVES - SURGICAL	COVID046	Gloves for Surgical - 6.5 Inch (pair)	Gloves for Surgical - 6.5 Inch (pair)	Pair	0			28
6	GLOVES - SURGICAL	COVID048	Gloves for Surgical - 7.0 Inch (pair)	Gloves for Surgical - 7.0 Inch (pair)	Pair	0			28

- The Product has 4 filter criteria
 - Product Group: when select a Product Group then showing Product Name under the selected
 - Asset set: when select Asset Button Group then showing Asset Related Name Under the selected
 - Change Order: when select a change Order then automatic change product
 - Search: To search a product

24.17.2. Add New Product

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Product. The Product entry form is shown below:

Product Group	<u>*</u>	Product Subgroup	* Product Code	•
COVID-19	~	Select Product Subgroup	v input here	
Product Name	*	Short Name	* Unit Name	
			Amp	~
Unit Price (BDT)	*	Key Product	Is Asset	

- Fill-up Product details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Product Group*:** Select the Product Group. Where the Product Group is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 2. **Product Subgroup*:** Select the Product Subgroup. Where the product subgroup is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 3. **Product Code*:** Enter the Product Code. This is mandatory field.
 - 4. **Product Name*:** Enter the Product Name. This is mandatory field.
 - 5. **Short Name*:** Enter the Short Name. This is mandatory field.
 - 6. **Unit Name*:** Select the Unit Name. Where the Unit name is situated from the dropdown menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 7. Unit Price (BDT)*: Enter the Unit Price. This is mandatory field.
 - 8. Key Product: Click the check box. This is not mandatory field.
 - 9. Is Asset: Click the Check box .This is not mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on SAVE button to save. You will see a popup message New Data Added Successfully.

24.17.3. Edit Product

- To edit Product data, the user needs to click the **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Product will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Product information as explained in above section.
- Press the **SAVE** button to update the Product information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.17.4. Delete Product

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Product from the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want** to delete this record?) When you confirm the Product is removed permanently.

24.17.5. Product Change Order

- If need to change product sort order in product list
- Select a product Group drop-down menu then click on **Change Order** button from top of the product list.
- After pressing the product list popup will be displayed.

		Update	SACK TO LIST
Subgroup	Product Name	Short Name	Group Name
GLOVES - EXAMINATION	Gloves for Examination - Small (pair)	Gloves for Examination - Small (pair)	COVID-19
GLOVES - EXAMINATION	Gloves for Examination - Medium (pair)	Gloves for Examination - Medium (pair)	COVID-19
GLOVES - EXAMINATION	Gloves for Examination - Large (pair)	Gloves for Examination - Large (pair)	COVID-19
GLOVES - SURGICAL	Gloves for Surgical - 6.0 Inch (pair)	Gloves for Surgical - 6.0 Inch (pair)	COVID-19
GLOVES - SURGICAL	Gloves for Surgical - 6.5 Inch (pair)	Gloves for Surgical - 6.5 Inch (pair)	COVID-19
GLOVES - SURGICAL	Gloves for Surgical - 7.0 Inch (pair)	Gloves for Surgical - 7.0 Inch (pair)	COVID-19
GLOVES - SURGICAL	Gloves for Surgical - 7.5 Inch (pair)	Gloves for Surgical - 7.5 Inch (pair)	COVID-19
Others	Nitrile Gloves - Small (pair)	Nitrile Gloves - Small (pair)	COVID-19
Others	Nitrile Gloves - Medium (pair)	Nitrile Gloves - Medium (pair)	COVID-19

- Select a product then drug &drop the product to your actual position to Change product sort order. All product sort order are corrected then
- Press on **Update** button to update the Product short order, the order will be changed.

24.18. Procurement Type Entry

24.18.1. Procurement Type List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Procurement Type Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Procurement Type** submenu to open Procurement Type entry page which shows the list of all Procurement Type like following screen -

		+ ADD 🖨 PRINT 🔀 EXCEL	
Show 25 🗸 e	ntries	Search:	
SL.	Procurement Type	Action	
1	Goods	Ø 🛛	
2	Service	e 🛛)
Showing 1 to 2 c	f 2 entries	First Previous 1 Next	Last

24.18.2. Add New Procurement Type

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Procurement Type. The Procurement type entry form is shown below:

			SACK TO LIST
Procurement Type Entry Form			
	Procurement Type input here	*	
	Submit CANCEL		

- Fill-up Procurement Type details in the data entry fields
 1. Procurement Type*: Enter the Procurement type. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.18.3. Edit Procurement Type

- To edit Procurement Type data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Procurement Type will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Procurement type as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the Procurement type information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.18.4. Delete Procurement Type

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Procurement Type from the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you** really want to delete this record?) - When you confirm the Procurement Type is removed permanently.

24.19. Department Entry

24.19.1. Department List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to **Department** Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Department** submenu to open Department entry page which shows the list of all Department like following screen -

		🕈 Add 🛛 🖨 Print 🔀 Excel
Show 25 🗸	entries	Search:
SL.	Department Entry	Action
1	Administration	0 0
2	Alternative Medicine	0 0
3	Anestheology	@ 3
4	Filood Bank and Transfusion	0 0
5	Cabin	Ø <mark>8</mark>
6	Cardiology	0 3
7	Clinical Laboratory and Pathology	Ø <mark>0</mark>
8	CSSD	0 0

24.19.2. Add New Department

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Department. The Department entry form is shown below:

			Sack to List
Department Entry Form			
	Department Entry input here	*	
	SAVE Cancel		

- Fill-up Department details in the data entry fields
 1. Department*: Enter the Department. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on SAVE button to save. You will see a popup message New Data Added Successfully.

24.19.3. Edit/Delete Department

- To edit Department data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Procurement Type will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the department as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the Department information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.19.4. Delete Department

• You cannot delete an already used another transaction.

• To delete a Department from the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want** to delete this record?) - When you confirm the Department is removed permanently.

24.20. Section Entry

24.20.1. Section List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Section Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Section** submenu to open Section entry page which shows the list of all Section like following screen -

Departr All Depa	nent Name tment v		🕂 Add 🖨 Print 🕅 Excel
w 25 ~	entries		Search:
SL.	Department Name	Section Name	Action
1	Administration	Statistics	© 3
2	Administration	Accountant	Ø 😋
3	Administration	Store Keeper	0 0
4	Administration	Cashier	@ 🙁
5	Administration	Health Educator	@ 🙁
6	Administration	Office Assistant	© 3
7	Administration	RMO	@ 🙁
8	Administration	Head Clerk	@ 🙁
9	Administration	Matron	0 0

- The Section has 2 filter criteria
 - 1. **Department Name**: when select a Department name then showing Section Name under the selected department
 - 2. Search: To search a department

24.20.2. Add New Section

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Section. The Section entry form is shown below:

		Sack to List
Section Entry Form		
	Department Name Select Department	* V
	Section Name input here	•
	Submit Cancel	

- Fill-up Section details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Department Name*:** Select the Department Name. Where the Department Name is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 2. Section Name*: Enter the filed. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on SAVE button to save. You will see a popup message New Data Added Successfully.

24.20.3. Edit Section

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the section will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the section as explained in above section.
- Press on SAVE button to update the Section information. You will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully.

24.20.4. Delete Section

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Section from the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want** to delete this record?) When you confirm the Section is removed permanently.

24.21. Facility Entry

24.21.1. Facility List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Facility Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Facility** submenu to open Facility entry page which shows the list of all Facility like following screen -

Division All Division	v All District	 Vpazila All Upazila 	v	Facility Level All Facility Level	 Facility Typ All Facility Typ 	
All COV	ID-19 Site NON COVID-19 Site Al	eLMIS Site NON eLM	IIS Site		🛛 Map 🕇 Add	Print 🔀 Excel
now 25 🗸 e	entries					Search:
Facility Code	Facility Name	Facility Type	Division Name	District Name	Upazila Name	Action
COVID-19 Fac	ility					
10000001	Dhaka Divisional Health Office, Dhaka	Divisional Level Office	Dhaka	Dhaka	Motijheel	0 🗐 🛛 😣
1000003	Institute of Epidemiology, Disease Control & Research (IEDCR)	Public Health Institution	Dhaka	Dhaka	Banani	0 🗐 🕑 😣
10000006	National Institute Of Cancer Research And Hospital (NICR&H)	Specialty Postgraduate Institute & Hospital	Dhaka	Dhaka	Dhaka Metropolitan	0 🗉 🕑 😣
1000007	National Institute Of Cardiovascular Disease (NICVD)	Specialty Postgraduate Institute & Hospital	Dhaka	Dhaka	Dhaka Metropolitan	0 🗉 🕑 😣
10000008	National Institute of Diseases of the Chest & Hospital (NIDCH)	Specialty Postgraduate Institute & Hospital	Dhaka	Dhaka	Dhaka Metropolitan	

- The Facility has 8 filter criteria
 - 1. **Division**: when select a Division name then showing Division Name under the selected Division
 - 2. **District**: when select a District name then showing District Name under the selected district
 - 3. **Upazila**: when select a Upazila name then showing Upazila Name under the selected upazila
 - 4. **Facility Level**: when select a Facility Level then showing Facility Name under the selected facility level
 - 5. **Facility Type**: when select a Facility Type then showing Facility Type under the selected Facility

- 6. **Covid-19 site**: when click the covid-19 Site group button then showing Related data Under the selected COVID-19
- 7. **eLMIS Site**: when click the Site group button then showing Related data Under the selected
- 8. Search: To search a facility.

24.21.2. Add New Facility

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Facility. The Facility entry form is shown below:

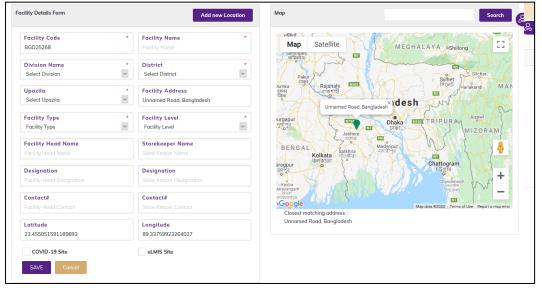
Facility Code BGD25268	Facility Name Facility Name	Map Satellite MEGHALAYA aShilong
Division Name Mymensingh	District Select District	a Pakir A Sichar Sylhet
Upazila Select Upazila	Facility Address Facility Address	Dumka remained Rajshahi Bangladesh
Facility Type Facility Type	Facility Level Facility Level	Durnapur anima Jashore 20 Diake EXECT TRIPURAY MIZORAM
Facility Head Name Facility Head Name	Storekeeper Name Store Keeper Name	T BENGAL Koktar Santarin Santarin Santarin Santarin Madarpar
Designation Facility Head Designation	Designation Store Keeper Designation	harappur Robert Kaban Nasyangan
Contact# Facility Head Contact	Contact# Store Keeper Contact	Closeste matching address :
Latitude Latitude	Longitude Longitude	

- Fill-up Facility details in the data entry fields
 - 1. Facility Code*: Enter the facility code. This is mandatory field.
 - 2. Facility Name*: Enter the facility Name. This is mandatory field.
 - 3. **Division Name*:** Select the Division Name. Where the Division Name is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 4. **District Name*:** Select the District Name. Where the District Name is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 5. **Upazila Name*:** Select the upazila Name. Where the upazila Name is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 6. Facility Address*: Enter the facility Address. This is mandatory field.
 - 7. **Facility Type *:** Select the Facility Type. Where the Facility Type is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 8. **Facility level *:** Select the Facility level. Where the Facility level is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 9. Facility Head Name: Enter the facility Head Name.
 - 10. Storekeeper Name: Enter the Storekeeper Name.
 - 11. **Designation**: Enter the Facility Head Designation Name.
 - 12. **Designation**: Enter the store keeper Designation Name.
 - 13. Contact: Enter the Facility Head Contact Name.
 - 14. **Contact**: Enter the store keeper Contact Name.
 - 15. Latitude: when add location button click then automatic add location latitude code.
 - 16. Covid-19 site: when selected covid-19 site then click this check box.

17. **eLMIS Site:** when selected eLIMIS site then click this check box.

• Add Location

18. Click on the Add New Location button on the top left of the screen and click anywhere on the map. A Google Maps icon will be placed. Drag the icon to the correct place by zooming in and out of the map at the right side. You will see the "Placement of Location" field filled in automatically with the latitude-longitude of the location.



• After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.21.3. Edit Facility

- To edit section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Facility information will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Facility information as explained in above section.
- Press on SAVE button to update the Facility information. You will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully.

24.21.4. Delete Facility

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Section from the user needs to click the **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want** to delete this record?) When you confirm the Facility is removed permanently.

24.22. Donor Entry

24.22.1. Donor List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type http://128.199.100.54 in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Donor Entry

• From **admin** menu, select **Donor** submenu to open Donor entry page which shows the list of all Donor like following screen -

		+ Add 🕒 Print 🔀 Excel
Show 25 v	entries	Search:
SL.	Donor Name	Action
1	1111	Ø <mark>8</mark>
2	4A YARN DYEING LTD.	© 😒
3	Alibaba Foundation	0 0
4	Beximco Pharmaceuticals Itd	0 0
5	BGMEA	Ø <mark>8</mark>
6	CHINA	Ø <mark>8</mark>
7	DFID	Ø <mark>8</mark>
8	DFID-MSH	0 8
9	DHAKA WASA	@ 8
10	FAO	@ <mark>8</mark>

24.22.2. Add New Donor

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Donor. The Donor entry form is shown below:

			A Back to List
Donor Entry Form			
	Donor Name input here	*	
	SAVE Cancel		

- Fill-up Donor details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Donor Name*:** Enter the Donor Name. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. Donor name will be saved. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.22.3. Edit Donor

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Donor will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Donor as explained in above section.
- Press on SAVE button to update the Donor. You will see a popup message Data Updated Successfully.

24.22.4. Delete Donor

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Donor the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want to delete this record?**) When you confirm the Donor is removed permanently.

24.23. Suppliers Entry

24.23.1. Suppliers List

• Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.

- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Suppliers Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Suppliers** submenu to open Suppliers entry page which shows the list of all Suppliers like following screen -

							+ ADD	PRINT	EXCEL
Show 25	✓ entries							Search:	
SL#	Supplier Name	Supplier Address	Country	Contact Name	Contact No	Fax	Email	URL	Action
1	Brain Station 23 Ltd		Bangladesh		01819295651				(2)
2	Dream Traders		Bangladesh		017160176768		mahmudmia@yahoo.com		(2)
3	Jadid Automobiles JAI		Bangladesh		01682191201				Ø 8
4	JMI International		Bangladesh		0171111111				Ø 8
5	M/S. Arafat taders		Bangladesh		aaa				(2)
6	M/s. Biponon		Bangladesh	ad	das		ssa		(2)
7	Rahim Traders	New Market, Cumilla	Bangladesh		9875567				Ø 8
8	Shafi traders		Bangladesh		555222				Ø 8

24.23.2. Add New Suppliers

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Suppliers. The Suppliers entry form is shown below:

	BACK TO LIST
Supplier Name •	Country * Bangladesh *
Emoil input here	Contact Name input here
Contact No • input here	Fax input here
Supplier Address	URL input here
SAVE	CANCEL

- Fill-up Suppliers details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Suppliers Name*:** Enter the Suppliers Name. This is mandatory field.
 - 2. **Country*:** Select the Country Name. Where the Country Name is situated from the drop-down menu this is a mandatory field.
 - 3. Email: Enter the Email name. This not mandatory field.
 - 4. **Contact Name:** Enter the Contact name. This not mandatory field.
 - 5. **Contact No:** Enter the Contact No. This not mandatory field.
 - 6. Fax: Enter the Fax. This not mandatory field.
 - 7. Suppliers Address: Enter the Suppliers address. This not mandatory field.
 - 8. URL: Enter the Url. This not mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on SAVE button to save. You will see a popup message New Data Added Successfully.

24.23.3. Edit Suppliers

• To edit Section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Supplier will be displayed for editing.

- Modify the supplier information as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the Suppliers information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.23.4. Delete Suppliers

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Suppliers the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want to delete this record?**) When you confirm the Suppliers is removed permanently.

24.24. User Permission Entry

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to User Permission Entry
- From **admin** menu, select User Permission Entry submenu to open User Permission entry page which shows the list of all Suppliers like following screen -
- This will bring up the following screen:

User P	Permission Entry		
User G All User			User Groups
Show 25	✓ entries	Search:	User Groups
SL.	User Name	Email	Report Manager
1	quantificationofficer4	quantificationofficer4@yahoo.com	Data Entry Manager
			Data Entry Operator
2	quantificationmanager4	quantificationmanager4@yahoo.com	Shipment Entry
3	quantificationofficer3	quantificationofficer3@yahoo.com	Facility Entry
4	quantificationofficer2	quantificationofficer2@yahoo.com	Product Entry
5	quantificationmanager3	quantificationmanager3@yahoo.com	
6	nitacse05	nitabarman@yahoo.com	
7	munshidhm	munshidhm@gmail.com	Member
8	mymenscsom	mymenscsom@yahoo.com	Super Admin
			eLMIS Data Entry Operator
9	quantificationofficer1	quantificationofficer1@gmail.com	Quantification Manager
10	quantificationmanager2	quantificationmanager2@gmail.com	Quantification Officer
11	quantificationmanager1	quantificationmanager1@gmail.com	•

- The user permission has 3 filter criteria
 - 1. User Group: You will see the user group
 - 2. Facility: Facility of the user
 - 3. Search: Search a user

24.24.1. Activate a User

Step-1: The newly registered user should be shown at the top of the list. If not, search for the user in the user list at the left side of the screen.

User Gr All User				User Groups
Show 25	 ✓ entries 	Search: eli		User Groups
SL.	User Name	Email		Areport Manager Data Entry Manager
1	parvez	eliasparvez@yahoo.com		Data Entry Operator
2	elias	eliasparvez.g@gamil.com		Shipment Entry
Showing 1 to	o 2 of 2 entries	First Previous 1	Next Last	Facility Entry
				Product Entry
				Data Viewer
				Member
				Super Admin
				eLMIS Data Entry Operator
				Quantification Manager
				Quantification Officer

Step-2: Click on the button to expand the user list. The user list is shown as in the screen below:

All User Gro	oup v	All Facility	Ŧ	۲			
25 v e	ntries					Search: e	di
SL.	User Name	First Name	Last Name	Email	Organization Name	Details	Status
		Md. Elios		eliasparvez@yahoo.com	softworks	۲	
2	elias	Md. Elias	Miah	eliasparvez.g@gamil.com	Softworks	•	✓ ≥

Step-3: To activate a new user, click on the **x** icon at the far right side of the page.

Show 25 🖌 e	ntries						Search: e	li	
SL.	User Name	First Name	Last Name	Email	Organization Name		Details	s	tatus
1		Md. Elias		eliasparvez@yahoo.com	softworks				2
2	elias	Md. Elias	Miah	eliasparvez.g@gamil.com	Softworks		•	~	2
Showing 1 to 2 o	f 2 entries					First	Previous	1 Ne	xt Last

Step-4: After being activated by the Administrator, the newly registered user will receive a confirmation mail:

If the newly registered user reports that he or she has not received a confirmation email, then the administrator can resend the email by clicking on the (Resend Mail) button.

Show 25 🗸 e	ntries						Search: e	li	
SL.	User Name	First Name	Last Name	Email	Organization Name		Details	Statu	IS
	parvez	Md. Elias	Parvez	eliasparvez@yahoo.com	softworks			✓ ≤	
2	elias	Md. Elias	Miah	eliasparvez.g@gamil.com	Softworks		•	✓ ≥	
ihowing 1 to 2 o	f 2 entries					First	Previous	1 Next	Last

24.24.2. Assign User Groups

• Assign the relevant user groups based on requirements by checking the relevant boxes from the right side under the "User Groups" tab.

User Gr All User		lity acility •	۲	User Groups
Show 25	∽ entries	Search:	eli	User Groups
SL.	User Name	Email		Report Manager Data Entry Manager
1		eliasparvez@yahoo.com		
2	elias	eliasparvez.g@gamil.com		Data Entry Operator
Showing 1 to	2 of 2 entries	First Previous	1 Next Last	Shipment Entry
y				Facility Entry
				Product Entry
				Data Viewer
				Member
				Super Admin
				eLMIS Data Entry Operator
				Quantification Manager
				Quantification Officer

• Click on a user group after clicking facility list popup form will be displayed.

			User Groups	
Show 25 🗸	entries	Selection of Facility		×
SL.	User Name		Search:	
1	parvez	Facility	Facility Level	
2	elias	O 100 bed Burn Unit at DMCH	COVID-19 Facility	^
Showing 1 to	2 of 2 entries	O Abhoynagar Upazila Health Complex	COVID-19 Facility	
		O Adamdighi Upazila Health Complex	COVID-19 Facility	
		O Aditmari Upazila Health Complex	COVID-19 Facility	
		O Agailjhara Upazila Health Complex	COVID-19 Facility	<i>•</i>
		Showing 1 to 659 of 659 entries		
		SAVE	CANCEL	
			Quantification Officer	

• Search and select a facility to assign the user. After selecting press on SAVE button the facility will be assigned like following screen

Show 25	entries	Search: eli	User Groups
SL.	User Name	Email	Report Manager
			Data Entry Manager
1	parvez	eliasparvez@yahoo.com	Data Entry Operator
2	elias	eliasparvez.g@gamil.com	Shipment Entry
Showing 1 to	2 of 2 entries	First Previous 1 Next Last	Facility Entry
			Product Entry
			Data Viewer
			Member
			Super Admin
			☑ eLMIS Data Entry Operator (100 bed Burn Unit at DMCH)
			Quantification Manager
			Quantification Officer

24.24.3. Deactivate a User

• **Step-1**: Select a user from the user list on the left side of the screen:

Show 25 V	entries	Search: eli	User Groups
SL.	User Name	Email	Report Manager
1	parvez	eliasparvez@yahoo.com	Data Entry Manager
2	elias	eliasparvez.g@gamil.com	Data Entry Operator
			Shipment Entry
Showing 1 to	2 of 2 entries	First Previous 1 Next Last	Facility Entry
			Product Entry
			Data Viewer
			Member
			Super Admin
			☑ eLMIS Data Entry Operator (100 bed Burn Unit at DMCH)
			Quantification Manager
			Quantification Officer

• **Step-2:** Click on the button to expand the user list. The user list displays as on the screen below:

Show 25 🗸 e	ntries						Search: e	li -	
SL.	User Name	First Name	Last Name	Email	Organization Name		Details	State	IS
	parvez	Md. Elias	Parvez	eliasparvez@yahoo.com	softworks		۲	~ ≊	
2	elias	Md. Elias	Miah	eliasparvez.g@gamil.com	Softworks		•	✓ ≥	
Showing 1 to 2 o	f 2 entries					First	Previous	1 Next	Last

• Step-3: Click on the 🗹 button in the Status column. After clicking the button, it will change to 🔀 and looks like the following screen:

1	parvez	Md. Elias	Parvez	eliasparvez@yahoo.com	softworks			×		
2	elias	Md. Elias	Miah	eliasparvez.g@gamil.com	Softworks		•	•	/ 2	
Showing 1 to 2 o	f 2 entries					First	Previous	1	Next	Last

• Step-4: After a user is deactivated by the administrator, the user will receive an email.

24.25. Audit log

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Audit Log
- From **admin** menu, select Audit **Log** submenu to open Audit log entry page which shows the list of all Audit Log like following screen –

21/9/2	tart Date 020	Log E 28/9/2	nd Date 2020	Requ All	est Type ▼	Table All	Name		Ŧ	User List All	,
iow 2	25 🗸 entries				Search:			SL.	Field Name	Old Value	New Value
SL.	Date	User	Remote IP	Query Type	Table Name			1	FacilityMapId		7718
	2020-09-28 12:21:50	Administrator	103.135.174.30		t_user_facility_map	C		2	Userld		857
	2020-09-28					6		3	FacilityId		14443
2	12:21:50	Administrator	103.135.174.30	UPDATE	wp_usermeta	C		4	updateTime		2020-09-28
	2020-09-28	Quantification	202.84.39.76	UPDATE	q_quantificationrun	C					12:21:50
3	10:33:57	Manager 2									2020-09-28

The audit log keeps track of all the user data entry actions (i.e., insert, update and delete) in all the data entry forms of the COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH Database. If a user adds a new record into the system, each field value of this record is treated as a new value in the system. (In this case, the old value of that field is empty.) If a user removes a record, then the audit log will record the old value. If the user edits a record and saves it, both the old and the new values are saved to the audit log at that time. In other words, all the changes made by a user to the system are logged automatically to avoid unauthorized changes to the system. To review the audit log, select the Admin > Audit Log menu, which will bring up the following page:

udit	Log									
Log S 21/9/2	tart Date 020	Log E 28/9/2	nd Date 020	Re	quest Type	Table Na All	me	•	User List All	,
now 2	25 🗸 entries				Search:		SL.	Field Name	Old Value	New Value
SL.	Date	User	Remote IP	Query Type	Table Name		1	FacilityMapId		7718
	2020-09-28 12:21:50	Administrator	103.135.174.30		t_user_facility_map		2	Userld		857
	2020-09-28					-	3	FacilityId		14443
2	12:21:50	Administrator	103.135.174.30	UPDATE	wp_usermeta	•	4	updateTime		2020-09-28 12:21:50
3	2020-09-28 10:33:57	Quantification Manager 2	202.84.39.76	UPDATE	q_quantificationrun		5	insertTime		2020-09-28
4	2020-09-28 10:11:33	Quantification Manager 2	202.84.39.76	UPDATE	q_quantificationrun	•	3	inser et inte		12:21:50

- There are two panels in this page: a left panel and a right panel. The left panel shows the user actions of insert, update and delete. The fields in the left side include:
 - 1. **SL#**: Serial number of the record displaying on the page, latest records first
 - 2. Date: Date and time when a command was executed by the user
 - 3. User: Name of the user who executed a command
 - 4. **Remote IP**: IP address of the user's PC
 - 5. **Query Type**: Command type executed by the user (INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE)
 - 6. Table Name: Name of the table on which the user command is being executed
 - 7. **SQL Text**: Standard query language text that is being executed in the database in short notation. When you click on the More button you will be able to see the full text of the command
- When you select a record from the table on the left side, the table on the right side will show the list of values based on the command executed. The fields are "Field Name", "Old Value" and "New Value." If the command is "INSERT" the table will show only new values; the old values are empty in this case. If the command is "DELETE" that table will show only old values; the new values are empty. If the command is "EDIT" both the old and new values will be shown.

24.26. Error Log

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Error Log
- From **admin** menu, select **Error Log** submenu to open Error log entry page which shows the list of all Error Log like following screen –

w 25 🗸	entries Remote IP	User	Date	Туре	Query	Error No	Search:
5L.	Remote in	0301	Dute	1300	SQL: INSERT INTO asset_detail	LINGTING	LITOI MESSAGE
1	103.59.38.6	Administrator	2020-09-26 15:07:18	INSERT	McProfileId,ItemNo.salvageval.SerialNo.tagNo.Facilit yld.Suppl/Date.assetRemarks.DateRevinStore.Men ufacturerSNo.InstallationDate.AssetLacation.Countr yld.FSourceld.MStatuskd.DecompositionDate.Warron tyExpair.user_name.UsefulLife.DepRate_SectionIaPr ocuringidM.ScheduleId.bDraft values (McProfileId,ItemNo.salvageval.SerialNo.tagNo.Fa allityld.Suppl.Date.assetRemarks.DateRevConStore, MenufacturerSNo.InstallationDate.AssetLacation.cf ountryld.FSourceId.MStatuskd,DecompositionDate, WarrontyExpair.user_name.UsefulLife.DepRate.Se ctionid_Procumpld.MScheduleId.bDraft) Parameter[6] []	1265	Data truncated for column 'DepRate' at row 1

- When a user tries to add, edit or remove a record and any error occurs during database operations, i.e., a user tries to add a record that already exists in the database, that will be recorded as an error. If a user tries to delete a record that has a relevent record(s) or referenced with other table(s), it may result in an error. To track these errors for the system administrator, an error log is maintained.
- To view the error log, select the Admin > Error Log menu, which will bring up the following page:

rror Log	g						
ow 25 ~	entries						Search:
SL.	Remote IP	User	Date	Туре	Query	Error No	Error Message
1	103.59.38.6	Administrator	2020-09-26 15:07:18	INSERT	SQL: INSERT INTO asset_detail (McProfiled).temNo_solvageval.SerialNo_tagNo_Facilit Vd.SupplyDate_assetRemarks_DateRecvinStore.Men ufacturerSNo_InstallationDate_AssetLocation_Countr yld.FSourceld,MStatusId.DecompositionDate.Warran byExpairuser_name.Usefull.tle.DepRete_SectionId.Pr ocurringId.MScheduleld.bDraft) values (McProfiled.ttemNo_solvageval.SerialNo_tagNo_Fa ciltyl.d.Suppl>Date.assetRemarks_DateRecvinStore, MendracturerSNo_installationDate.AssetLocation_Country(id_FSourceld.MStatusId).DecompositionDate: WarrantyExpair,user_name,UsefulLife.DepRate.Sec tcionId_ProcuringId.MScheduleld.bDraft) Parameter[5] []	1265	Data truncated for column 'DepRate' at row 1

- The log displays the errors which occur COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH during data entry in the COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH. The columns in the table include:
 - 1. Remote IP: IP address of the computer where the error occurred
 - 2. User: COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH USEr'S ID
 - 3. Date: Date and time of the command executed by the user
 - 4. **Type**: Command type executed by the user (INSERT/UPDATE/DELETE)
 - 5. Query: The SQL command which is the source of the error
 - 6. Error No: MySQL Error number (if available)
 - 7. Error Message: Message that explains the error
- The error messages can be used by the administrator to determine the types of errors that are encountered in the COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH so they can try to resolve them.

24.27. Distribution Plan Type Entry

24.27.1. Distribution Plan Type List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type http://128.199.100.54 in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Distribution Plan Type Entry

• From **admin** menu, select **Distribution Plan Type** submenu to open Distribution Plan Type entry page which shows the list of all Distribution Plan Type like following screen -

		+ Add
w 25 ~	entries	Search:
SL.	Distribution Plan Type	Action
1	Adhoc	@ 3
2	Indent	@ 8
wing 1 to 2	of 2 entries	First Previous 1 Next Last

24.27.2. Add New Distribution Plan Type

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Distribution Plan Type. The Distribution Plan entry form is shown below:

			🄄 Back to List
Distribution Plan Type Entry Form			
	Distribution Plan Type input here	*	
	Submit Cancel		

- Fill-up Distribution Plan Type details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Distribution Plan Type*:** Enter the Distribution Plan Type. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **Submit** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.27.3. Edit Distribution Plan Type

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on Edit button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (Do you really want to edit this record?). When you confirm the Distribution Plan Type will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Distribution Plan Type
- Press on **Submit** button to update the Distribution Plan Type information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**
- 24.27.4. Delete Distribution Plan Type
- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Distribution Plan Type the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really** want to delete this record?) - When you confirm the Distribution Plan Type is removed permanently.

24.28. Financial Year Entry

24.28.1. Financial Year List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Financial Year Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Financial Year** submenu to open Financial Year entry page which shows the list of all Financial Year like following screen -

		+ Add 🔂 PRINT
w 25 ~	entries	Search:
SL.	Procurement Financial Year	Action
1	2019-20	@ 3
z	2020-21	Ø <mark>8</mark>
3	2021-22	Ø <mark>8</mark>
4	2022-23	0 3
wing 1 to	4 of 4 entries	First Previous 1 Next Las

24.28.2. Add New Financial Year

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Financial Year. The Financial Year entry form is shown below:

		BACK TO LIST
Procurement Financial Year Entry Form		
	Procurement Financial Year Input here	
	Submit CANCEL	

- Fill-up Financial Year details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Procurement Financial Year*:** Enter the Procurement Financial Year. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **Submit** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.28.3. Edit Financial Year

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: **(Do you really want to edit this record?).** When you confirm the Financial Year will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Financial Year as explained in above section.
- Press on **Submit** button to update the Financial Year information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.28.4. Delete Financial Year

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Financial Year the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want** to delete this record?) When you confirm the Financial Year is removed permanently.

24.29. Report Information Entry

24.29.1. Report Information List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Report Information Entry

• From **admin** menu, select **Report Information** submenu to open Report Information entry page which shows the list of all Report Information like following screen -

w 25	✓ entries		Search:
SL#	Report Code	Report Name	Action
1	RI0001	Step 1 of 6: Background	Ø 8
2	QD0002	Step 2 of 6: COVID-19 Cases (Diagnostics)	@ 😣
3	QP0002	Step 2 of 6: COVID-19 Cases (PPE and Disinfectants)	@ <mark>8</mark>
4	QD0003	Step 3 of 6: HR Categories (Diagnostics)	@ 🙁
5	QP0003	Step 3 of 6: HR Categories (PPE and Disinfectants)	@ 🙁
6	QD0004	Step 4 of 6: Commodity Usage Rate (Diagnostics)	@ 🙁
7	QP0004	Step 4 of 6: Commodity Usage Rate (PPE and Disinfectants)	Ø <mark>8</mark>
8	QD0005	Step 5 of 6: Product Selection (Diagnostics)	

24.29.2. Add New Report Information

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Report Information. The Report Information entry form is shown below:

Report Code • Rep	ert Name		
RI0007 input	here		
Description			
2> B I U ∂ Λ · ≡ ≡ =	·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

- Fill-up Report Information details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Report Code *:** Enter the Report Code. This is mandatory field.
 - 2. Report Name*: Enter the Report Name. This is mandatory field.
 - 3. Description *: Enter the Description. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on SAVE button to save. You will see a popup message New Data Added Successfully.

24.29.3. Edit Report Information

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: **(Do you really want to edit this record?).** When you confirm the Report Information will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Report Information and press on **SAVE** button to update the Report information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.29.4. Delete Report Information

• You cannot delete an already used another transaction.

 To delete a Report Information the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (Do you really want to delete this record?) - When you confirm the Report Information is removed permanently.

24.30. Machine Status Entry

24.30.1. Machine Status List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Machine Status Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Machine Status** submenu to open Machine Status entry page which shows the list of all Machine Status like following screen -

v 25 ~	r entries	Search:	
SL.	Machine Status	Color Code	Action
1	Condemn-able	-	Ø 8
2	Decommissioned	-	Ø <mark>8</mark>
3	Functional		Ø 8
4	Not in Use	-	8
5	Not Installed	-	8
6	Not Repairable		2 3
7	Not Working	-	B S
8	Repairable		2 2

24.30.2. Add New Machine Status

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Machine Status Information. The Machine Status entry form is shown below:

		🔦 Back to List
Machine Status Entry Form		
	Machine Status • input here	
	Color Code #191818	
	Submit Concel	

- Fill-up Machine Status Information details in the data entry fields
 - 1. Machine Status *: Enter the Machine Status. This is mandatory field.
 - Color Code*: Enter the Color Code when your need may color code just click this color box and select this color code and automatic insert the box. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **Submit** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.30.3. Edit Machine Status

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (Do you really want to edit this record?)
- Modify the Machine Status as explained in above section.
- Press on **Submit** button to update the Machine status information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.30.4. Delete Machine Status

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Machine Status the user needs to click on Delete button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (Do you really want to delete this record?) When you confirm the Machine Status is removed permanently.

24.31. Case Groups Entry

24.31.1. Case Groups List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Case Groups Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Case Groups** submenu to open Case Groups entry page which shows the list of all Case Groups like following screen -

	t Group I Disinfectants *				Add 🖨 Print	X Excel
					Search:	
SL.	Group of Cases	% of Cases	Days of Stay	In-Patient	Out-Patient	Action
1	# of Critical Cases(Hospitalization)	5	14			(2)
2	# of Severe cases(Hospitalization)	15	14			Ø <mark>8</mark>
3	# of Moderate cases(Isolation)	40	14			Ø 8
4	# of Mild cases(Isolation)	40	14		V	C C

- The Case Groups has 2 filter criteria
 - 1. **Product Group**: when select a Product Group then showing Group of Case Name under the selected
 - 2. Search: To search a product

24.31.2. Add New Case Groups

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Case Groups Information. The Case Groups entry form is shown below:

Case Group Entry Form	
Product Group	•
Select Product Group	*
Group of Cases input here	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
% of Cases	• input here
Days of Stay	input nere
Days of Stay	
In-Patient	Out-Patient
	Submit Cancel

- Fill-up Case Group Information details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Product Group *:** Select the Product group. Where the Product Group Name is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 2. Group of Case*: Enter Group of Case. This is mandatory field.
 - 3. % of Cases*: Enter the % of Cases. This is mandatory field.
 - 4. Days of Stay*: Enter the Days of Stay. This is mandatory field.
 - 5. In-Patient: Click this check box. This is not Mandatory field.
 - 6. **Out-Patient:** when you need please click the check box. This in Not Mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **Submit** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.31.3. Edit Case Groups

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Case Groups will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Case Groups as explained in above section.
- Press on **Submit** button to update the Case Group information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.31.4. Delete Case Groups

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Case Groups the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want** to delete this record?) When you confirm the Case Groups is removed permanently.

24.32. Product of Quantify Entry

24.32.1. Product of Quantify List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Product of Quantify Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Product of Quantify** submenu to open Product of Quantify entry page which shows the list of all Product of Quantify like following screen -

	uct Group Ind Disinfectants *								🕇 Add 🖨 Prin	t 🔀 Excel
roduc	ts to Quantify							Map with L	MIS Products	
						Search:			Search:	
SL.	Product	Unit	Unit Price (USD)	Adjustment%	Wastage%	Buffer%	Action	Product Code	LMIS Product	Action
			Carried I	1.00	1000	100	000	COVID052	Gown for Level - 1	8
1	Gown, protective	each	0.80	100	5	25	+ 6 👩	COVID091	Gown for Level - 2	0
2	Scrubs, tops	each	2.60	100	5	25	00	COVIDOSI	Gown for Level - 2	8
3	Scrubs, pants	each	2.60	100	5	25	008	COVID092	Gown for Level - 3	8
								COVID093	Gown for Level - 4	8
4	Apron, disposable	each	0.20	100	5	25	• • •			
5	Apron, heavy duty, reusable	each	4.00	100	5	25	000			
6	Gum boots	pair	4.60	100	5	25	000			
7	Gloves, heavy duty	pair	1.80	100	5	25	000			

- The Product Quantify has 2 filter criteria
 - 1. **Product Group**: when select a Product Group then showing Product Name under the selected
 - 2. Search: To search a product

24.32.2. Add New Product Quantify

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Product Quantify Information. The Product Quantify entry form is shown below:

					Sack to Li
ucts to Quantify Form					
Product Group	•	Product	*	Unit	*
PPE and Disinfectants	Ŧ				
Unit Price (USD)	*	Adjustment%	•	Wastage%	*
Buffer%	•				
			Cancel		

- Fill-up Product Quantify Information details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Product Group *:** Select the Product group. Where the Product Group Name is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 2. Product*: Enter Product. This is mandatory field.
 - 3. Unit*: Enter the Unit. This is mandatory field.
 - 4. Unit Price (USD)*: Enter the Unit Price (USD). This is mandatory field.
 - 5. Adjustment: Enter the Adjustment. This is Mandatory field.
 - 6. Wastage%: Enter the Wastage%. This is Mandatory field.
 - 7. **Buffer%*:** Enter the Buffer%. This is Mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.32.3. Edit Product Quantify

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Product Quantify will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the product Quantity as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the Products to Quantify information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.32.4. Delete Product Quantify

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Product Quantify the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want to delete this record?**) When you confirm the Product Quantify is removed permanently.

24.33. HR Categories Entry

24.33.1. HR Categories List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to HR Categories Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **HR Categories** submenu to open HR Categories entry page which shows the list of all HR Categories like following screen -

Product Group PPE and Disinfectants *						
ow 25	 entries 		Search:			
SL.	HR Categories	# of HFs by Category	Total # of HCWs by HF category	Action		
1	Covid specialized hospitals	20	0	Ø 8		
2	COVID testing centers/departments	10	0	(2)		
3	UHC (Upazila Health Complex)	520	0	(2)		
4	Sub-district except UHC	30	0	Ø 8		
5	District Hospital	64	0			

- The Facility has 2 filter criteria
 - 1. **Product Group**: when select a Product Group then showing Product Name under the selected
 - 2. Search: To search a HR Categories

24.33.2. Add New HR Categories

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new HR Categories Information. The HR Categories entry form is shown below:

			Sack to List
Categories Form			
	Product Group	*	
	PPE and Disinfectants	Ŧ	
	HR Categories	*	
	# of HFs by Category	*	
	Total # of HCWs by HF category	•	

- Fill-up HR Categories Information details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Product Group *:** Select the Product group. Where the Product Group Name is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 2. HR Categories *: Enter HR Categories. This is mandatory field.

- 3. **# of Hfs by Category*:** Enter the **#** of Hfs by Category. This is mandatory field.
- 4. **Total # of HCWs by HF category*:** Enter the Total # of HCWs by HF category. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.33.3. Edit HR Categories

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: **(Do you really want to edit this record?).** When you confirm the HR Categories will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the HR Categories as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the HR Categories information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.33.4. Delete HR Categories

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a HR Categories the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want to delete this record?**) When you confirm the HR Categories is removed permanently.

24.34. Commodity Usage Heads Entry

24.34.1. Commodity Usage Heads List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Commodity Usage Heads Entry
- From admin menu, select Commodity Usage Heads submenu to open Commodity Usage Heads entry page which shows the list of all Commodity Usage Heads like following screen:

	t Group I Disinfectants	· 13	Change Order	Add 🔒 Print	Excel
				Search:	
SL.	Level	Heads	In-Patient	Out-Patient	Action
1	Facility	HCW: Triage, point of entry, ambulance			Ø 8
2	Facility	Respiratory specimen collector			Ø 8
3	Facility	Laboratory personnel			Ø 8
4	Facility	HCW: Handling suspected or confirmed cases with no aerosol generating procedures			08

- The Commodity Usage Heads has 2 filter criteria
 - 1. **Product Group**: when select a Product Group then showing Product Heads under the selected
 - 2. Change Order: To change an order
 - 3. Search: To search a product group

24.34.2. Add New Commodity Usage Heads

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Commodity Usage Heads Information. The Commodity Usage Heads entry form is shown below:

			🖨 Back to List
Commodity Usage Heads Entry Form			
	duct Group ect Product Group	*	
Lev Faci		* V	
Hee	ads ut here	*	
	n-Patient Out-Patient		

- Fill-up Commodity Usage Heads Information details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Product Group *:** Select the Product group. Where the Product Group Name is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 2. Level *: Enter Level. This is mandatory field.
 - 3. Heads*: Enter the Heads. This is mandatory field.
 - 4. In-patient: Click the Check box. This is not mandatory field.
 - 5. **Out-patient**: Click the Check box. This is not mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **Submit** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.34.3. Edit Commodity Usage Heads

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: **(Do you really want to edit this record?).** When you confirm the Commodity Usage Heads will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Commodity Usage Heads as explained in above section.
- Press on **Submit** button to update the Commodity Usage Heads information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.34.4. Delete Commodity Usage Heads

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Commodity Usage Heads the user needs to click on Delete button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (Do you really want to delete this record?) - When you confirm the Commodity Usage Heads is removed permanently.

24.34.5. Product Change Order

- If need to change product sort order in product list
- Select a product Group drop-down menu then click on **Change Order** button from top of the product list.
- After pressing the product list popup will be displayed.

Subgroup	Product Name	Short Name	Group Name
GLOVES - EXAMINATION	Gloves for Examination - Small (pair)	Gloves for Examination - Small (pair)	COVID-19
		Clause for Exemination Medium (anis)	COVID-19
GLOVES - EXAMINATION	Gloves for Examination - Medium (pair)	Gloves for Examination - Medium (pair)	
GLOVES - EXAMINATION GLOVES - EXAMINATION	Gloves for Examination - Medium (pair) Gloves for Examination - Large (pair)	Gloves for Examination - Mealum (pair) Gloves for Examination - Large (pair)	COVID-19

- Select a product then drug & drop the product to your actual position to Change product sort order. All product sort order are corrected then
- Press on **Update** button to update the Product short order, the order will be changed.

24.35. Commodity Usage Rate Entry

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Commodity Usage Rate Entry
- From admin menu, select Commodity Usage Rate submenu to open Commodity Usage Rate entry page which shows the list of all Commodity Usage Rate like following screen

Product Group PPE and Disinfectants	Ŧ									-	🕒 Print	x Exce
		Average quantity per day per personnel/patient										
Product Description	HCW: Triage, point of entry, ambulance	Respiratory specimen collector	Laboratory personnel	HCW: Handling suspected or confirmed cases with no aerosol generating procedures	HCW: Handling cases with aerosol generating procedures	Cleaners: cleaning COVID-ICUs and Labs	Cleaners: cleaning wards, triage areas (non ICU)	Ambulance personnel	Admin staff	People visiting HFs	In-Patient (COVID)	Out- Patient (COVID)
Gown, protective	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Scrubs, tops	0.03	0.03	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0	0	0	0	0
Scrubs, pants	0.03	0.03	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0	0	0	0	0

- To Update The Commodity Usage Rate has a filter criteria
 - 1. Select a Product Group then showing Product under the selected product group
 - 2. Update the Commodity Usage Rate.

24.36. HR Personnel Per Day Entry

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to HR Personnel per Day Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **HR Personnel per Day** submenu to open HR Personnel per Day entry page which shows the list of all HR Personnel per Day like following screen -

Product Group PPE and Disinfectants	v										🕒 Print	x Exc
		Average quantity per day per personnel/patient										
Product Description	HCW: Triage, point of entry, ambulance	Respiratory specimen collector	Laboratory personnel	HCW: Handling suspected or confirmed cases with no aerosol generating procedures	HCW: Handling cases with aerosol generating procedures	COVID-ICUs	Cleaners: cleaning wards, triage areas (non ICU)	Ambulance personnel	Admin staff	People visiting HFs	In-Patient (COVID)	Out Patien (COVID
Gown, protective	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Scrubs, tops	0.03	0.03	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0	0	0	0	0
Scrubs, pants	0.03	0.03	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0	0	0	0	0

• To Update The HR Personnel Per Day List has a filter criteria

1. Select a Product Group then showing Product under the selected product group 2. Update the HR Personnel Per Day List.

24.37. Procurement Method Entry

24.37.1. Procurement Method List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Procurement Method Entry
- From admin menu, select Procurement Method submenu to open Procurement Method entry page which shows the list of all Procurement Method like following screen -

		+ ADD
ow 25 ~	entries	Search:
SL.	Procurement Method	Action
1	DPM	@ <mark>0</mark>
2	ІСВ	@ 3
3	NCB	@ 3
owing 1 to 3	of 3 entries	First Previous 1 Next Las

24.37.2. Add New Procurement Method

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Procurement Method. The Procurement Method entry form is shown below:

			SACK TO LIST
Procurement Method Entry Form			
	Procurement Method input here	*	
	SUBMIT CANCEL		

- Fill-up Procurement Method details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Procurement Method*:** Enter the Procurement Method. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click the **Submit** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.37.3. Edit Procurement method

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on Edit button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (Do you really want to edit this record?). When you confirm the Procurement method will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Procurement method as explained in above section.
- Press on **Submit** button to update the Procurement Method information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.37.4. Delete Procurement method

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a procurement method the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want to delete this record?**) When you confirm the procurement method is removed permanently.

24.38. Manufacturer Entry

24.28.1. Manufacturer List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Manufacturer Entry
- From **admin** menu, select **Manufacturer** submenu to open Manufacturer entry page which shows the list of all Manufacturer like following screen -

						C	+ ADD	PRINT	X EXCEL
Show 25	5 🗵 entries							Search:	
SL.	Manufacturer Name	Manufacturer Address	Country	Contact Name	Contact No	Fax	Email	URL	Action
1	M/s. Mithun Medical Hall		Bangladesh		1722202				Ø
2	Acme Pharmaceuticals		Bangladesh		1722202				Ø 😢
3	Al Helal Bostraloy		Bangladesh		1722202				Ø 8
4	Amico Laboratories Limited		Bangladesh		1722202				Ø 🙁
5	Bayer OY		Bangladesh		1722202				Ø 8
6	BoC Bangladesh Itd.		Bangladesh		1722202				8

24.28.2. Add New Manufacturer

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Manufacturer. The Manufacturer entry form is shown below:

			in Rock to List
Manufacturer Name input hers	•	Country Rangladesh	*
Emoil Input here		Contact Name input here	
Contact No	•	Fax input here	
Manufacturer Address input here		URL input here	

- Fill-up Manufacturer details in the data entry fields
- **Manufacturer Name *:** Enter the Manufacturer Name. This is mandatory field.
- **Country** *: Select the Country Name. Where the Country Name is situated from the drop-down menu this is a mandatory field.
- Email: Enter the Email Name. This is not mandatory field.
- **Contact Name:** Enter the Contact Name. This is not mandatory field.
- **Contact No**: Enter the Contact No. This is not mandatory field.
- **Fax**: Enter the Fax. This is not mandatory field.
- Manufacturer Address: Enter the Manufacturer Address. This is not mandatory field.
- URL: Enter the URL. This is not mandatory field
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.28.3. Edit Manufacturer

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Manufacturer information will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Manufacturer as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the Manufacturer information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.28.4. Delete Manufacturer

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a manufacturer the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want to delete this record?**) When you confirm the manufacturer is removed permanently.

24.29. Maintenance Schedule Entry

24.29.1. Maintenance Schedule List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Maintenance Schedule Entry
- From admin menu, select Maintenance Schedule submenu to open Maintenance Schedule entry page which shows the list of all Maintenance Schedule like following screen -

		+ Add 🕞 Print 🔯 Excel
ow 25 ~	entries	Search:
SL.	Maintenance Schedule	Action
1	(N/A)	@ 3
2	Half-Yearly	Ø <mark>8</mark>
3	Monthly	@ <mark>3</mark>
4	Quarterly	@ 3
5	Yearly	Ø <mark>8</mark>
owing 1 to 5	of 5 entries	First Previous 1 Next Last

24.29.2. Add New Maintenance Schedule

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Maintenance Schedule. The Maintenance Schedule entry form is shown below:

		🖘 Back to List
Maintenance Schedule Entry Form		
	Maintenance Schedule * input here_	
	Submit Cancel	

- Fill-up Maintenance Schedule details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Maintenance Schedule *:** Enter the Maintenance Schedule. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **Submit** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

24.29.3. Edit Maintenance Schedule

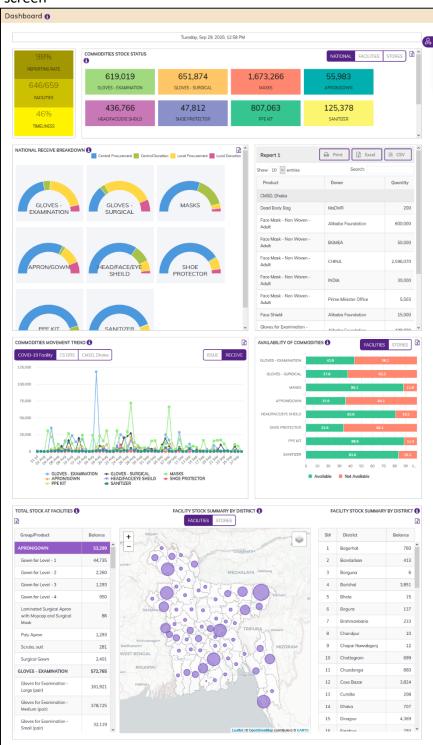
- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want to edit this record?**). When you confirm the Maintenance Schedule will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Maintenance Schedule as explained in above section.
- Press the **Submit** button to update the Maintenance Schedule information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

24.29.4. Delete Maintenance Schedule

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Maintenance Schedule the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want to delete this record?**) When you confirm the maintenance schedule is removed permanently.

25.Dashboard

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as any user to see the COVID-19 COMMODITIES DASHBOARD, which looks like following screen -



• The dashboard shows 9 different indicator blocks:

25.1. Facility Reporting & Timeliness Rate Status

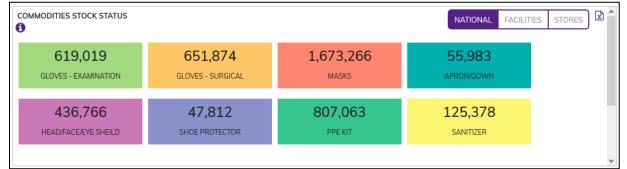
- This block shows various reporting indicators
 - 1. REPORTING RATE: % of facilities reported at least once in the COVID-19 commodities entry form.
 - 2. FACILITIES: Number of facilities reported at least once vs Number of total facilities who are registered to report.



3. TIMELINESS: % of facilities who reported at least once within last 3 days.

25.2. Commodities Stock Status

- Similar COVID-19 commodities are grouped and the total quantity is displayed. Clicking on any block will show the underlying breakup. Initially grouped by NATIONAL, FACILITIES and STORES.
- NATIONAL is the total country stock, FACILITIES show the total stock at health facilities and STORES shows the stock at different stores. When STORES selected a separate breakdown is available. Initially you can see ALL store stock, or stock available at Central Medical Storage Depot (CMSD), Directorate General of Health Services Integrated Control Room (DGHS ICR), COVID-19 WB project stock, COVID-19 ADB project stock or Civil Surgeon District Reserve Store (CS DRS) stock.
- Allows to export the raw data to Excel for further analysis.



- The block also shows AMC and MOS of the available stock. AMC is calculated as average dispense of each health facility in previous 3 complete months, and generally calculated on the last day of each calendar month.
- The dashboard shows the sum of AMC of all the health facilities. MOS is calculated as the stock status divided by AMC, which represents how many months of stock is available for consumption.

25.3. National Receive Breakdown

• Shows the national total receive summarized by major product groups as well as breakdown by type of receive, as donut pie chart - from start of COVID-19 pandemic till current date.



 There are 4 types of receipts - 1) Central Procurement: local or international purchase by CMSD or DGHS ICR, 2) Central Donation: donated from national or international entities to CMSD and DGHS ICR, 3) Local Procurement: local purchase by CS DRS and facilities, 4) Local Donation: donation received at CS DRS and facilities.

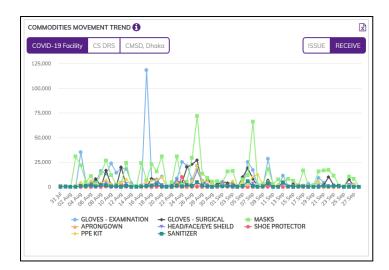
25.4. Central Donation Details

Shows the breakdown of donation received at CMSD and DGHS ICR from donors, stakeholders and third party - from start of COVID-19 pandemic till current date. The table shows name of product, name of donor and quantity received.

			^
Report 1	🖨 Print 🖹 Excel	CSV	
Show 10 🖌 entries	Search:		
Product	Donor	Quantity	
CMSD, Dhaka			
Dead Body Bag	MoDMR	200	
Face Mask - Non Woven - Adult	Alibaba Foundation	600,000	
Face Mask - Non Woven - Adult	BGMEA	50,000	
Face Mask - Non Woven - Adult	CHINA	2,596,070	
Face Mask - Non Woven - Adult	INDIA	30,000	
Face Mask - Non Woven - Adult	Prime Minister Office	5,503	
Face Shield	Alibaba Foundation	15,000	
Gloves for Examination -	Alibaba Coundation	109.000	v

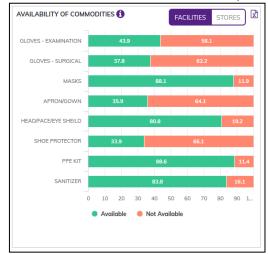
25.5. Commodities Movement Trend

Shows the commodity movement (Receive or Issue) at facility level or from CMSD, DGHS ICR in last 7 days against major commodity groups. Allows to export the raw data to Excel for further analysis.



25.6. Availability of Commodities

 A stacked bar chart showing the percentage of health facilities who have and do not have groups of commodities. When FACTLITIES selected, shows the availability % at health facilities; when STORES selected, shows the availability at CMSD, DGHS ICR, WB and ADB projects and CS DRS. Allows to export the raw data to Excel for further analysis.



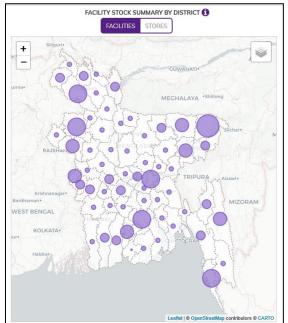
25.7. Total Stock at Facilities

 Shows the current balance of major product groups as well as all individual products. When you select a product group or product, the map in the middle and the right side table is updated. When FACILITIES is selected – shows the stock summary of all health facilities. When STORES is selected – shows the stock of CMSD, DGHS ICR and each CS DRS.

TOTAL STOCK AT FACILITIES ()		
Group/Product	Balance	
APRON/GOWN	53,299	î
Gown for Level - 1	44,735	
Gown for Level - 2	2,260	
Gown for Level - 3	1,293	
Gown for Level - 4	950	
Laminated Surgical Apron with Mopcap and Surgical Mask	86	
Poly Apron	1,293	
Scrubs, suit	281	
Surgical Gown	2,401	

25.8. Confirmed Cases and Facility Stock Summary by District

• When a product is selected in the left side table, the map is refreshed with stock status in proportional bubbles. When FACILITIES is selected – shows the stock summary of all health facilities as bubble over the district. When STORES is selected – shows the stock of CMSD, DGHS ICR, each CS DRS, COVID-19 WB and COVID-19 ADB project stock status as bubble.



25.9. Facility Stock Summary by District

 The table shows stock status at district level. When a product is selected in the left side table, the table is refreshed. When FACILITIES is selected – shows the stock summary of all health facilities of the district. When STORES is selected – shows the stock of CMSD, DGHS ICR, each CS DRS, COVID-19 WB and COVID-19 ADB project stock status with their data entry date. Allows to export the data to Excel for further analysis.

26. Reports

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to **Reports** Menu
- Select **Reports** menu to open Reports page which shows the list of Reports like following screen -

Commodities Stock Status	0	Reporting Status	0	Commodities Movement by Facility
Facility Daily Data Report	0	Commodities Movement by Product	0	Stock Monitoring by District
Dashboard	0	Calendar View	0	

• In Reports menu there are 6 different type of reports -

26.1. COVID-19 Commodities Stock Status

• This report gives the total stock status of COVID-19 Commodities as of current date. It includes all stock at the Central Medical Storage Deports (CMSD), DGHS ICR, CS Office, Upazila health office and at health facilities. There is a block where mentioned how many facilities have reported. The report header also shown report view date and time.

mmodities Stock	Status 🚯						
Division		District		Facility Type		Facility	
All	¥	All	Ŧ	All	Ŧ	All	Ŧ
			_				
			Tueso	ay, Sep 29, 2020, 1:57 PM			
Commodities Stock Sto	itus					Ð	Print 🕅 Excel 🖬 CS
							Search:
Product Code	Proc	duct Name					Stock Bala
COVID001	Glove	es for Examination - Small (pa	ir)				36
COVID002	Nitrile	e Gloves (pair)					4
COVID003	Latex	Gloves (pair)					122
COVID004	Glove	es for Cleaners (pair)					1
COVID005	Heav	y duty Gloves (pair)					2
COVID006	Surgi	cal Mask					562
COVID007	Respi	iratory Mask					s
COVID008	KN-9	5 or Equivalent					471

- The report has 4 filter criteria:
 - 1. Division: Select All or a Division
 - 2. District: Select All or a District
 - 3. Facility Type: Select All or a Type
 - 4. Facility: Select All or a Facility
- The report has a table with the following fields:
 - 1. Product Code: COVID-19 product code
 - 2. Product Name: Name of the COVID-19 product
 - 3. Stock Balance: This field shows the reported closing balance

- 4. **AMC:** Average Monthly Consumption, which is calculated as the average dispense of commodities in last 3 months.
- 5. **MOS:** Month of Stock, calculated as Stock Balance divided by AMC.
- By clicking on the Solution at the top right of the page, the user can export the report in Excel format.

26.2. COVID-19 Reporting Status

 This report gives the last reporting status of each facility and also can give the last 10 days detailed completion status by site. The report also represent facility non-reported status.

		1 (
Division	*	District	Facility Type	
All		All		
			Tuesday, Sep 29, 2020, 2:04 PM	
Reporting State	us Reported			Print Excel
now 10 🖌 entri	ies			Search:
Division	District	Facility Code	Facility	Last Report Date
Barishal	Barguna	10001933	Amtali Upazila Health Complex	23-09-2020
Barishal	Barguna	10001937	Bamna Upazila Health Complex	27-09-2020
Barishal	Barguna	10001941	Barguna (sadar) Upazila Health Office	26-09-2020
Barishal	Barguna	10001942	Barguna Civil Surgeon Office	27-09-2020
Barishal	Barguna	10001943	Barguna District Hospital	27-09-2020
Barishal	Barguna	10001945	Betagi Upazila Health Complex	26-09-2020
Barishal	Barguna	10001947	Patharghata Upazila Health Complex	19-09-2020
Barishal	Barishal	10001948	Agailjhara Upazila Health Complex	27-09-2020
Barishal	Barishal	10001955	Babuganj Upazila Health Complex	27-09-2020
Barishal	Barishal	10001963	Bakerganj Upazila Health Complex	27-09-2020

- The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Division: Select All or a Division
 - 2. District: Select All or a District
 - 3. Facility Type: Select All or a Type
- The report has two tables for facility reporting status 'Reported' and the other is 'Not Reported'.
- The **'Current View'** represent last date of completion report each facility. The report displays the list of facilities with their reporting status, with following fields:
 - 1. **SL #:** Reported facility serial number.
 - 2. Division: Facility division name
 - 3. District: Facility district name
 - 4. Facility Code: Code of the Facility
 - 5. Facility Name: Name of the facility
 - 6. Last Report Date: Status of the facility's last report RED bullet means the facility last report is not Complete, GREEN means the last report on the specified date is completed.
- The report can be exported in Excel format.
- The Not-Reported tab represents which facilities have not reported ever in the system. The report displays the list of facilities with their reporting status, with following fields:
 - 7. **SL#:** Reported facility serial number.

- 8. **Division:** Facility division name
- 9. District: Facility district name
- 10. Facility Id: Facility Id
- 11. Facility Name: Name of facility
- 12. Last Report Date: Always BLANK
- The report can be exported to Excel.

26.3. Commodities Movement by Facility

• The COVID-19 commodities movement by facility report shows the product stock movement by facility.

Division		District		Facility Type		Facility		
All	Ŧ	All	Ŧ	All	Ŧ	Bamna Upazila Health Cor	nplex *	
Start Date		End Date						
01/09/2020		29/09/2020						
			Tuesda	ıy, Sep 29, 2020, 2:11 PM				
Commodities Mo	vement by Facility					🔒 Prin	t 🖹 Excel	CSV
Commodities Mo	vement by Facility					🕒 Prin	t Excel	CSV
Commodities Mo Product Code	Product			From MoH	Donation	Local Purchased		CSV
		tion - Small (pair)		From MoH	Donation		Search:	
Product Code	Product			From MoH	Donation		Search:	
Product Code COVID001	Product Gloves for Examina			From MoH	Donation		Search:	
Product Code COVID001 COVID002 COVID003	Product Gloves for Examina Nitrile Gloves (pair)			From MoH	Donation		Search:	
Product Code COVID001 COVID002	Product Gloves for Examina Nitrile Gloves (pair) Latex Gloves (pair)	s (pair)		From MoH	Donation		Search:	

- The report has following filter criteria:
 - 1. Division: select all or a division
 - 2. **District:** select all or a district
 - 3. Facility Type: select all or a facility type
 - 4. Facility: select a facility
 - 5. **Start Date:** select start Date
 - 6. End Date: select end date
- The **Receive** report has a table with the following fields:
 - 1. **Product Code:** Code of product
 - 2. Product Name: Name of Product
 - 3. Received from MOH: Quantity received from MOH
 - 4. Donation: Quantity received from Donor.
 - 5. Local Purchased: Quantity received from supplier.
 - 6. **Total Received:** Displayed total receive quantity from MOH, Donor and Local Purchased.
 - 7. Issue: Issued Quantity
- The report can be exported to Excel format

26.4. Facility Daily Data Report

• This report shows the facility data of a specific date entered from health facility.

Division		District			Facility Ty	pe		Facility		
All	*	All		Ŧ	All		-	Amtali Upazila Healti	n Complex 🔹	
Date										
23/09/2020	m									
				Tue	sday, Sep 29, 20	20, 2:19 PM				
								_		
Facility Dail	y Data Report							6	Print 🔀 Excel	CSV
Product Code	Product		Opening Balance	From MoH	Donation	Local Purchased	Toto Receive		Adjustment Quantity +/-	Closing Balance
COVID001	Gloves for Examination - Sma	all (pair)	0							
COVID002	Nitrile Gloves (pair)		0							
COVID003	Latex Gloves (pair)		0							
COVID004	Gloves for Cleaners (pair)		0							
COVID005	Heavy duty Gloves (pair)		0							
COVID006	Surgical Mask		126							12
COVID007	Respiratory Mask		0							

- The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Division: Select all or a division
 - 2. District: select all or a district
 - 3. Facility Type: select all or facility type
 - 4. Date: select a date
 - 5. Facility: select a facility
- The table has the following fields:
 - 1. Product Code: COVID-19 Product Code
 - 2. Product Name: COVID-19 Product Name
 - 3. Opening Balance: show the opening balance of the specific date
 - 4. Received from MOH: Quantity received from MOH
 - 5. Donation: Quantity received from Donation
 - 6. Local Purchased: Quantity received from local purchase
 - 7. Total Received: Total receive quantity (sum of above 3)
 - 8. Issued Quantity: issued quantity
 - 9. Adjustment Quantity (+/-): any positive or negative adjustment
 - 10. Closing Balance: Closing balance at the end of the date
- The report can be exported to Excel format.

26.5. Commodities Movement by Product

• The COVID-19 Commodities Movement by Product report shows either Receive, Issue or Balance information.

nmodities Mo	vement by P	roduct 🚯					
Product Antiseptic Handrub S	olution (EDCL) 🔻	Division All	v	District All	v F	acility Type	,
Start Date 01/09/2020	Ê	End Date 29/09/2020					
			Tueso	day, Sep 29, 2020, 2:22 PM			
Commodities Move	ement by Product-F	Received				🔒 Print	Excel
how 10 🗸 entries						Sear	ch:
Facility Code	Facility			From MoH	Donation	Local Purchased	Total Received
10000470	Durgapur Upaz	ila Health Complex		1,119			1,11
10000508	Goalanda Upa	zila Health Complex		10			10
10001085	Rajasthali Upa	zila Health Complex		12			1
10001327	Rajarhat Upazi	la Health Complex		100			10
10001412	Raninagar Upa	zila Health Complex		100			10
10001560	Rajshahi Media	al College Hospital		1,700			1,700
10001862	Kushtia 250 be	d General Hospital			6		
10001978	Sher-e-Bangla	Medical College Hospital		2,000			2,00
10002042	Kalapara Upaz	ila Health Complex		10			1
10002088	Madhabpur Up	azila Health Complex				200	200

- The report has following filter criteria:
 - 1. Product: Select a product
 - 2. Division: Select all or a division
 - 3. **District:** Select all or a district
 - 4. Facility Type: Select all or a facility type
 - 5. Start Date: Select start Date
 - 6. End Date: Select end date
- There are three tabs in the COVID-19 Commodities Movement by Product report -
 - 1. Receive
 - 2. Issue
 - 3. Balance
- The **Receive** report has a table with the following fields:
 - 1. Facility Id: Id of facility
 - 2. Facility Name: Name of facility which are Received.
 - 3. **Received from CMSD/CS/GoB:** Displayed receive quantity which receive from CMSD/CS/GoB
 - 4. **Donation:** Displayed receive quantity which receive from Donor.
 - 5. **Local Purchased**: Displayed receive quantity which receive from suppliers and procured with own fund.
 - 6. Total Received: Displays total of 3 types of receive.

10000508	Goalanda Upazila Health Complex	10			10
10001085	Rajasthali Upazila Health Complex	12			12
10001327	Rajarhat Upazila Health Complex	100			100
10001412	Raninagar Upazila Health Complex	100			100
10001560	Rajshahi Medical College Hospital	1,700			1,700
10001862	Kushtia 250 bed General Hospital		6		6
10001978	Sher-e-Bangla Medical College Hospital	2,000			2,000
10002042	Kalapara Upazila Health Complex	10			10
10002088	Madhabpur Upazila Health Complex			200	200

- The report can be exported to Excel format.
- The Issue report has a table with the following fields:
 - 1. Facility Id: Id of Facility
 - 2. Facility Name: Name of Facility
 - 3. Issue: Issued Quantity during the period

Commodities Movement	by Product-Issue	Print Excel
Show 10 🖌 entries		Search:
Facility Code	Facility	Issue
10000014	National Center For Control Of Rheumatic Fever & Heart Disease	10
10000051	Shaheed Suhrawardy Medical College Hospital	1,983
10000056	Sir Salimullah Medical College Hospital	233
10000108	Faridpur Medical College Hospital	560
10000230	Bhairab Upazila Health Complex	21
10000243	Kishoreganj 250 bed District Sadar Hospital	45
10000362	Phulpur Upazila Health Complex, Mymensingh	3
10000456	Palash Upazila Health Complex	20
10000470	Durgapur Upazila Health Complex	61
10000496	Netrokona District Hospital	150
howing 1 to 10 of 38 entries		Previous 1 2 3 4 Next

- The report can be exported to Excel format.
- The **Balance** report has a table with the following fields:
 - 1. Facility Id: Id of facility.
 - 2. Facility Name: Name of facility.
 - 3. **Balance:** Product total balance at end of the period (End Date).

Commodities Movement	by Product-Balance	Print Excel @ CSV
Show 10 🖌 entries		Search:
Facility Code	Facility	Closing Balance
10000033	Dhaka Medical College Hospital	614
10000034	Sarkari Karmochari Hospital- Chankharpol- Dhaka	200
10000051	Shaheed Suhrawardy Medical College Hospital	6,372
10000056	Sir Salimullah Medical College Hospital	896
10000074	Keraniganj Upazila Health Complex	17
10000141	Kaliakair Upazila Health Complex	51
10000151	Sreepur Upazila Health Complex	1
10000208	Jamalpur 250 Beded General Hospital	52
10000230	Bhairab Upazila Health Complex	44
10000243	Kishoreganj 250 bed District Sadar Hospital	62
Showing 1 to 10 of 90 entries		Previous 1 2 3 4 5 9 Next

• The report can be exported to Excel format.

26.6. Stock Monitoring by District

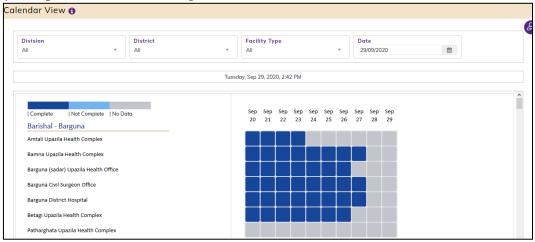
• The report shows stock status of all facilities of a district.

		[
Division Barishal	*	District Barguna					
bunshur		Burgunu					
			Tuesday, Sec	29, 2020, 2:35 PM			
			100500), 500	20, 2020, 2000 1 11			
Stock Monitoring by I	District						x Excel
			Amtali Upazila Health C	Bamna Upazila Health C	Barguna (sadar) Upazila	Barguna Civil Surgeon O	Barguna District Hosp
			Stock (Sum)	Stock (Sum)	Stock (Sum)	Stock (Sum)	Stock (Sum)
Antiseptic Handrub Solu	tion (EDCL)		0	0	0	0	(
Autoclave Machine			1	0	0	0	(
Azithromycin tablet 500	ng		0	0	0	0	3,000
			0	0	0	0	^ (
Biohazard Bag							
Biohazard Bag Biohazard bin			0	0	0	0	(

- The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Division: Select a division
 - 2. District: Select a district
- The table has the following fields:
 - 3. Product Name: product name
- The other columns display current stock status of each facility.
- The report can be exported to Excel format

26.7. Calendar View

• The **'Calendar View'** represent last 10 (ten) days of report completed, not completed and not reported status of each facility. The report displays the list of facilities with their reporting status, with following:



- The report has the following filter criteria:
 - 1. Division: Select All or a Division
 - 2. **District:** Select All or a District
 - 3. Facility Type: Select All or a Type

• The Calendar view can be filtered by Start Date and End Date – if you want to see historical data it allows to change the Start Date, and End Date will be automatically set to 10 days after Start Date.

27.Entry Forms

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>https://scmpbd.org/</u> in the address bar.
- The SCMP homepage screen will appear
- Login as 'Data Entry Operator' user
- From Entry Forms menu, select Commodities Entry Form submenu to open Commodities Entry Form .
- This form is used to create, edit, complete and delete daily stock status reports. The form looks like following -

Commo	odities Entry	Form										
Facilit 100 be	y d Burn Unit at DMCH	•	Date 29/09/2020						+ GE		PRINT	EXCEL
SL#	Product Code	Product			Opening Balance	From MoH	Received Donation	Quantity Local Purchased	Total Received	lssued Quantity	Adjustment Quantity +/-	Closing Balance
				No do	ata availabl	le in table		ruiciuseu	Received			

27.1. Generate COVID-19 Commodities Entry Form

• To enter **COVID-19** commodities report for the specific date, click the **GENERATE** button, which will generally show popup message -

'Do you want to generate report?'

• If any report exists after the selected date (incomplete or complete), message will be displaying -

'Generate Not Allowed. Already have Report after this date.'

• If any report exists before the selected date (incomplete), message will be displaying

Generate Not Allowed. Already have incomplete data on dd/mm/yyyy

• If user try to entry in future date, message will be displaying -

'Report generate can't be future date.'

- If the last Complete report is 1-9 days older than today, message will be displaying -'Your last available data is on dd/mm/yyyy. You are allowed to enter data for dd/mm/yyyy.'
- If the last Complete report before this date is more than or equal to 10 days, the system will allow to enter data on current date keeping gaps. Message will be displaying -

'Do you want to generate report?'

• Clicking the **'Confirm'** button will bring up the following window. The opening balance will come from the previous day closing balance, if exists.

F acilit 100 be	y d Burn Unit at DMCH	Date 29/09/2020				🖋 COMPL	ETE	DELETE	PRINT	EXCEL
					Received	Quantity		Sec	arch:	
SL#	Product Code	Product	Opening Balance	From MoH	Donation	Local Purchased	Total Received	Issued Quantity	Adjustment Quantity +/-	Closin Balanc
1	COVID001	Gloves for Examination - Small (pair)								
2	COVID043	Gloves for Examination - Medium (pair)								
3	COVID044	Gloves for Examination - Large (pair)								
4	COVID045	Gloves for Surgical - 6.0 Inch (pair)								
5	COVID046	Gloves for Surgical - 6.5 Inch (pair)								
6	COVID048	Gloves for Surgical - 7.0 Inch (pair)								
7	COVID049	Gloves for Surgical - 7.5 Inch (pair)								

- The "Stock Information" window will appear and displayed message -'New Data Added Successfully'
- After enter all stock data user have to press COMPLETE button. After COMPLETE is pressed data becomes read-only. User can also DELETE the data before pressing COMPLETE, if he thinks the data is not correct.

mmo	odities Entry	Form								
Facilit 100 be	y d Burn Unit at DMCH	▼ Date 29/09/2020					X UNCO		PRINT	EXCEL
					Received	Quantity			Adjustment	Closing
SL#	Product Code	ct Code Product	Opening Balance	From MoH	Donation	Local Purchased	Total Received	Issued Quantity		Balance
1	COVID001	Gloves for Examination - Small (pair)		500	300 🔳	200	1000	250	-20	730
2	COVID043	Gloves for Examination - Medium (pair)								
3	COVID044	Gloves for Examination - Large (pair)								
4	COVID045	Gloves for Surgical - 6.0 Inch (pair)								
5	COVID046	Gloves for Surgical - 6.5 Inch (pair)								
6	COVID048	Gloves for Surgical - 7.0 Inch (pair)								
7	COVID049	Gloves for Surgical - 7.5 Inch (pair)								

• Only Administrators will be able to see UNCOMPLETE button. Based on request from facility, Administrator can UNCOMPLETE, which will open the entry form again for data entry, although this is not recommended.

27.2. COVID-19 Commodities Stock Data Entry

• The following fields can be updated/filled in:

1. **Opening Balance**: The amount of stock you have at the beginning of the day <u>Note: If you have completed previous date's report, Opening Balance will be filled in</u> <u>automatically and not editable.</u>

2. **Quantity Received:** The quantity you received in this days from the supply source Note: For your convenience, Receive Quantity has been divided into 03 (three) parts. If the supply is from an official source, use the "From MoH" column. If there is from a donor organization, use the "Donor" column. And if it is procured locally, use the "Local Purchased" column. The sum of all your receive quantity can be seen in "Total Received".

3. **Donation Details:** Whenever a donation quantity is entered by CMSD or DGHS ICR facility - a popup screen will come and the user has to break the donation by donor and quantity like shown in the following screen -

	ID-19 SCM ladesh		Home Donation Details	Dashboard Report	s Admin Administration O	uantification Entry Form	as el MIS Entry	/ User Guide	Circul
Comm	nodities Entr	y Form	Gloves for Examination - Sh						
Facil 100 t	ity bed Burn Unit at DMC		Select Donor	• Quantity		Save Cancel		PRINT	EXC
			< Donor		Quantity	Action	> Se	arch:	
SL#	Product Code	Produc	4A YARN DYEING LTD.		300	(2)	Issued Quantity	Adjustment Quantity +/-	Clo
			TOTAL		300				
1	COVID001	Gloves			CLOSE		250	-20	
2	COVID043	Gloves							
3	COVID044	Gloves	tor examination - carge (pair)						
4	COVID045	Gloves f	for Surgical - 6.0 Inch (pair)						
5	COVID046	Gloves f	for Surgical - 6.5 Inch (pair)						
6	COVID048	Gloves f	for Surgical - 7.0 Inch (pair)						
7	COVID049	Gloves f	for Surgical - 7.5 Inch (pair)						

- 5. **Issued Quantity:** The quantity issued to Facilities
- 6. Adjustment Quantity (+/-): Adding or subtracting quantity for special needs. (Example: lost, found more or less, matched as needed and corrected if needed)

<u>Note: If you want to subtract for any reason in the adjustment, enter the number using the minus</u> (-) sign.

7. **Closing Balance:** The amount of stock you have at the end of the day.

Note: Closing Balance will automatically calculate according to the information you provide.

27.3. COVID-19 Commodities Stock Report Complete

• Click the "COMPLETE" button at the top right, circled in the screen below, to submit the report:

Facilit 100 be	y d Burn Unit at DMCI	H * Date 29/09/2020				COMPL	.ete 🗙	DELETE	PRINT [EXCEL
								Sec	arch:	
			Opening		Received	Quantity		Issued	Adjustment	Closin
SL#	Product Code	Product	Balance	From MoH	Donation	Local Purchased	Total Received	Quantity	-	Balance
1	COVID001	Gloves for Examination - Small (pair)		500	300 🔳	200	1000	250	-20	73
2	COVID043	Gloves for Examination - Medium (pair)								
3	COVID044	Gloves for Examination - Large (pair)								
4	COVID045	Gloves for Surgical - 6.0 Inch (pair)								
5	COVID046	Gloves for Surgical - 6.5 Inch (pair)								
6	COVID048	Gloves for Surgical - 7.0 Inch (pair)								
7	COVID049	Gloves for Surgical - 7.5 Inch (pair)								

• After clicking the **"COMPLETE"** button, a confirmation pop-up message box will be displayed as follows:

'Do you want to Complete? You will not be able to make changes again.'

• Click "**Confirm**" to confirm the Submission and the following message box will display:

'Data update successfully.'

• Click "OK"

Facili 100 be	ty ed Burn Unit at DMCI	H • Date 29/09/2020					X UNCON	IPLETE	PRINT	EXCEL
						0		Sec	arch:	
SL#	Product Code	Product	Opening Balance	From MoH	Donation	Quantity Local Purchased	Total Received	Issued Quantity	Adjustment Quantity +/-	Closin Baland
1	COVID001	Gloves for Examination - Small (pair)		500	300 🔳	200	1000	250	-20	73
2	COVID043	Gloves for Examination - Medium (pair)								
3	COVID044	Gloves for Examination - Large (pair)								
4	COVID045	Gloves for Surgical - 6.0 Inch (pair)								
5	COVID046	Gloves for Surgical - 6.5 Inch (pair)								
6	COVID048	Gloves for Surgical - 7.0 Inch (pair)								
7	COVID049	Gloves for Surgical - 7.5 Inch (pair)								

Note: The user not able to the "Uncomplete" this report. If need to update this report please contact with administrator.

28. Administration

28.1. Case Groups Entry

28.1.1. Case Groups List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Case Groups Entry
- From Administration menu, select Case Groups submenu to open Case Groups entry page which shows the list of all Case Groups like following screen -

	Group Disinfectants v			4	Add 🔒 Print	x Excel
					Search:	
SL.	Group of Cases	% of Cases	Days of Stay	In-Patient	Out-Patient	Action
1	# of Critical Cases(Hospitalization)	5	14			(2)
2	# of Severe cases(Hospitalization)	15	14			(2)
3	# of Moderate cases(Isolation)	40	14			2
4	# of Mild cases(Isolation)	40	14			2 8

- The Case Groups has 2 filter criteria
 - 1. **Product Group**: when select a Product Group then showing Group of Case Name under the selected
 - 2. Search: To search a product

28.1.2. Add New Case Groups

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Case Groups Information. The Case Groups entry form is shown below:

ase Group Entry Form
Product Group • Select Product Group •
Group of Cases
% of Cases input here
Days of Stay input here
In-Patient Out-Patient
Submit Cancel

- Fill-up Case Group Information details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Product Group *:** Select the Product group. Where the Product Group Name is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 2. Group of Case*: Enter Group of Case. This is mandatory field.
 - 3. % of Cases*: Enter the % of Cases. This is mandatory field.
 - 4. Days of Stay*: Enter the Days of Stay. This is mandatory field.
 - 5. In-Patient: Click this check box. This is not Mandatory field.
 - 6. Out-Patient: when you need please click the check box. This in Not Mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **Submit** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

28.1.3. Edit Case Groups

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: **(Do you really want to edit this record?).** When you confirm the Case Groups will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Case Groups as explained in above section.
- Press on **Submit** button to update the Case Group information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

28.1.4. Delete Case Groups

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Case Groups the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows (**Do you really want** to delete this record?) When you confirm the Case Groups is removed permanently.

28.2. Product of Quantify Entry

28.2.1. Product of Quantify List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Product of Quantify Entry
- From Administration menu, select Product of Quantify submenu to open Product of Quantify entry page which shows the list of all Product of Quantify like following screen

	uct Group ind Disinfectants *								🕇 Add 🖨 Prin	t Excel
Produc	ts to Quantify					Search:		Map with L	MIS Products Search:	
SL.	Product	Unit	Unit Price (USD)	Adjustment%	Wastage%	Buffer%	Action	Product Code	LMIS Product	Action
1	Gown, protective	each	0.80	100	5	25	+ @ 😆 🕯	COVID052	Gown for Level - 1	8
2	Scrubs, tops	each	2.60	100	5	25	000	COVID091	Gown for Level - 2	8
з	Scrubs, pants	each	2.60	100	5	25	008	COVID092	Gown for Level - 3	8
4	Apron, disposable	each	0.20	100	5	25	000	COVID093	Gown for Level - 4	8
5	Apron, heavy duty, reusable	each	4.00	100	5	25	000			
6	Gum boots	pair	4.60	100	5	25	000			
7	Gloves, heavy duty	pair	1.80	100	5	25	000			

- The Product Quantify has 2 filter criteria
 - Product Group: when select a Product Group then showing Product Name under the selected
 - Search: To search a product group

28.2.2. Add New Product Quantify

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Product Quantify Information. The Product Quantify entry form is shown below:

ucts to Quantify Form					
Product Group	*	Product	•	Unit	*
PPE and Disinfectants	Ŧ				
Unit Price (USD)	•	Adjustment%	•	Wastage%	
Buffer%	*				

- Fill-up Product Quantify Information details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Product Group *:** Select the Product group. Where the Product Group Name is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 2. Product*: Enter Product. This is mandatory field.
 - 3. Unit*: Enter the Unit. This is mandatory field.
 - 4. Unit Price (USD)*: Enter the Unit Price (USD). This is mandatory field.
 - 5. Adjustment: Enter the Adjustment. This is Mandatory field.
 - 6. Wastage%: Enter the Wastage%. This is Mandatory field.
 - 7. Buffer%*: Enter the Buffer%. This is Mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

28.2.3. Edit Product Quantify

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: **(Do you really want to edit this record?).** When you confirm the Product Quantify will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the product Quantity as explained in above section.

• Press on **SAVE** button to update the Products to Quantify information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

28.2.4. Delete Product Quantify

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Product Quantify the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want** to delete this record?) When you confirm the Product Quantify is removed permanently.

28.3. HR Categories Entry

28.3.1. HR Categories List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to HR Categories Entry
- From Administration menu, select HR Categories submenu to open HR Categories entry page which shows the list of all HR Categories like following screen -

Product PPE and [Group Disinfectants •		🕂 Add 🖨 Prin	t Excel
w 25	✓ entries		Search:	
SL.	HR Categories	# of HFs by Category	Total # of HCWs by HF category	Action
1	Covid specialized hospitals	20	0	(2)
2	COVID testing centers/departments	10	0	Ø 8
3	UHC (Upazila Health Complex)	520	0	Ø 8
4	Sub-district except UHC	30	0	Ø 8
5	District Hospital	64	0	Ø 8
6	District level/General/other	0	0	Ø 8
7	Medical/dental college Hospital	0	0	Ø 8
8	Medical/dental college/institute	0	0	Ø 8

- The Facility has 2 filter criteria
 - 1. **Product Group**: when select a Product Group then showing Product Name under the selected
 - 2. Search: To search a product

28.3.2. Add New HR Categories

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new HR Categories Information. The HR Categories entry form is shown below:

			Sack to List
R Categories Form			
	Product Group	•	
	PPE and Disinfectants	•	
	HR Categories	*	
	# of HFs by Category	*	
	Total # of HCWs by HF category	*	
		input here	
	SAVE Cancel		

- Fill-up HR Categories Information details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Product Group *:** Select the Product group. Where the Product Group Name is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 2. HR Categories *: Enter HR Categories. This is mandatory field.
 - 3. # of Hfs by Category*: Enter the # of Hfs by Category. This is mandatory field.
 - **4.** Total # of HCWs by HF category*: Enter the Total # of HCWs by HF category. This is mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **SAVE** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

28.3.3. Edit HR Categories

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on **Edit** button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: **(Do you really want to edit this record?).** When you confirm the HR Categories will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the HR Categories as explained in above section.
- Press on **SAVE** button to update the HR Categories information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

28.3.4. Delete HR Categories

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a HR Categories the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you really want** to delete this record?) When you confirm the HR Categories is removed permanently.

28.4. Commodity Usage Heads Entry

28.4.1. Commodity Usage Heads List

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Commodity Usage Heads Entry
- From Administration menu, select Commodity Usage Heads submenu to open Commodity Usage Heads entry page which shows the list of all Commodity Usage Heads like following screen -

	t Group I Disinfectants	· 13	Change Order	Add Print	x Exce
SL.	Level	Heads	In-Patient	Out-Patient	Action
1	Facility	HCW: Triage, point of entry, ambulance			Ø <mark>8</mark>
2	Facility	Respiratory specimen collector			Ø 8
3	Facility	Laboratory personnel			Ø 8
4	Facility	HCW: Handling suspected or confirmed cases with no aerosol generating procedures			Ø <mark>8</mark>
5	Facility	HCW: Handling cases with aerosol generating procedures			Ø <mark>8</mark>
6	Facility	Cleaners: cleaning COVID-ICUs and Labs			Ø 8
7	Facility	Cleaners: cleaning wards, triage areas (non ICU)			© 🙁
8	Facility	Ambulance personnel			0 8

- The Commodity Usage Heads has 2 filter criteria
 - Product Group: when select a Product Group then showing Product Heads under the selected
 - Change Order: To change order
 - Search: To search a usage head

28.4.2. Add New Commodity Usage Heads

• Click **'+ Add New'** button at the top right corner of the page to add a new Commodity Usage Heads Information. The Commodity Usage Heads entry form is shown below:

			Sack to List
Commodity Usage Heads Entry Form			
	Product Group Select Product Group	*	
	Level Facility	*	
	Heads input here	*	
	In-Patient	Out-Patient	
	Submit	Cancel	

- Fill-up Commodity Usage Heads Information details in the data entry fields
 - 1. **Product Group *:** Select the Product group. Where the Product Group Name is situated from the drop-down menu. This is a mandatory field.
 - 2. Level *: Enter Level. This is mandatory field.
 - 3. Heads*: Enter the Heads. This is mandatory field.
 - 4. In-patient: Click the Check box. This is not mandatory field.
 - 5. **Out-patient**: Click the Check box. This is not mandatory field.
- After filling in all the fields, click on **Submit** button to save. You will see a popup message **New Data Added Successfully**.

28.4.3. Edit Commodity Usage Heads

- To edit Section data, the user needs to click on Edit button from among the action button beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (Do you really want to edit this record?). When you confirm the Commodity Usage Heads will be displayed for editing.
- Modify the Commodity Usage Heads as explained in above section.

• Press on **Submit** button to update the Commodity Usage Heads information. You will see a popup message **Data Updated Successfully.**

28.4.4. Delete Commodity Usage Heads

- You cannot delete an already used another transaction.
- To delete a Commodity Usage Heads the user needs to click on **Delete** button from among the action buttons beside that record, and the pop-up message shows: (**Do you** really want to delete this record?) - When you confirm the Commodity Usage Heads is removed permanently.

28.4.5. Product Change Order

- If need to change product sort order in product list
- Select a product Group drop-down menu then click on **Change Order** button from top of the product list.
- After pressing the product list popup will be displayed.

		Update	BACK TO LIST
Subgroup	Product Name	Short Name	Group Name
GLOVES - EXAMINATION	Gloves for Examination - Small (pair)	Gloves for Examination - Small (pair)	COVID-19
GLOVES - EXAMINATION	Gloves for Examination - Medium (pair)	Gloves for Examination - Medium (pair)	COVID-19
GLOVES - EXAMINATION	Gloves for Examination - Large (pair)	Gloves for Examination - Large (pair)	COVID-19
GLOVES - SURGICAL	Gloves for Surgical - 6.0 Inch (pair)	Gloves for Surgical - 6.0 Inch (pair)	COVID-19
GLOVES - SURGICAL	Gloves for Surgical - 6.5 Inch (pair)	Gloves for Surgical - 6.5 Inch (pair)	COVID-19
GLOVES - SURGICAL	Gloves for Surgical - 7.0 Inch (pair)	Gloves for Surgical - 7.0 Inch (pair)	COVID-19
GLOVES - SURGICAL	Gloves for Surgical - 7.5 Inch (pair)	Gloves for Surgical - 7.5 Inch (pair)	COVID-19
Others	Nitrile Gloves - Small (pair)	Nitrile Gloves - Small (pair)	COVID-19
Others	Nitrile Gloves - Medium (pair)	Nitrile Gloves - Medium (pair)	COVID-19
Others	Nitrile Gloves (pair)	Nitrile Gloves (pair)	COVID-19
Others	Latex Gloves (pair)	Latex Gloves (pair)	COVID-19

- Select a product then drug &drop the product to your actual position to Change product sort order. All product sort order are corrected then
- Press on **Update** button to update the Product short order, the order will be changed.

28.5. Commodity Usage Rate Entry

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Commodity Usage Rate Entry
- From Administration menu, select Commodity Usage Rate submenu to open Commodity Usage Rate entry page which shows the list of all Commodity Usage Rate like following screen -

Product Group PPE and Disinfectants	Ŧ									-	Print	X Exce
		Average quantity per day per personnel/patient										
Product Description	HCW: Triage, point of entry, ambulance	Respiratory specimen collector	Laboratory personnel	HCW: Handling suspected or confirmed cases with no aerosol generating procedures	HCW: Handling cases with aerosol generating procedures	Cleaners: cleaning COVID-ICUs and Labs	Cleaners: cleaning wards, triage areas (non ICU)	Ambulance personnel	Admin staff	People visiting HFs	In-Patient (COVID)	Out- Patient (COVID)
Gown, protective	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Scrubs, tops	0.03	0.03	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0	0	0	0	0
Scrubs, pants	0.03	0.03	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0	0	0	0	0
Apron, disposable	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apron, heavy duty, reusable	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0.05	0	0	0	0	0
Gum boots	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0	0
Gloves, heavy duty	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Gloves, examination	8	8	8	4	24	0	0	4	0	0	0	0

- To Update The Commodity Usage Rate has a filter criteria
 - 1. Select a Product Group then showing Product under the selected product group
 - 2. Update the Commodity Usage Rate.

28.6. HR Personnel per Day Entry

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to HR Personnel per Day Entry
- From admin menu, select HR Personnel per Day submenu to open HR Personnel per Day entry page which shows the list of all HR Personnel per Day like following screen:

Product Group PPE and Disinfectants	v										🔒 Print	X Exce	
		Average quantity per day per personnel/patient											
Product Description	HCW: Triage, point of entry, ambulance	Respiratory specimen collector	Laboratory personnel	HCW: Handling suspected or confirmed cases with no aerosol generating procedures	HCW: Handling cases with aerosol generating procedures	Cleaners: cleaning COVID-ICUs and Labs	Cleaners: cleaning wards, triage areas (non ICU)	Ambulance personnel	Admin staff	People visiting HFs		Out- Patient (COVID)	
Gown, protective	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	
Scrubs, tops	0.03	0.03	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	
Scrubs, pants	0.03	0.03	0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	
Apron, disposable	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Apron, heavy duty, reusable	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0.05	0	0	0	0	0	
Gum boots	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	
loves, heavy duty	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	
loves, examination	8	8	8	4	24	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	

- To Update The HR Personnel Per Day List has a filter criteria
 - 1. Select a Product Group then showing Product under the selected product group
 - 2. Update the HR Personnel Per Day List.

29. User Guide

29.1. COVID-19 User Guide

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to COVID-19 user guide
- From User Guide menu, select COVID-19 user guide submenu. The user get the COVID-19 user guide pdf format. User can download or print the user guide.

Ĩ	$\uparrow \downarrow$	1 of 3 - + Automatic Zoom ·	Ŕ	-	1	(»
		_{Update 06/04/2020} কোভিড - ১৯ Supply Chain Management (SCM) ব্যাবহায় নিৰ্দেশিকা				~
		ভটিা এট্রি'র জন্য যা যা,গ্রয়োজনঃ ১ । কপিউটার, ২। ইণ্টারনেট এবং ৩। তথ্য যে সব মৌলিক তথ্যতলি এট্রির সময় শাগবেঃ ১। প্রারন্জিক মন্থ্য (Opening Balance): লিনের শুরুতে আপনার হাতে যে পরিমান মন্থ্যুল আছে				
		২।এখন (Received Quantity): নারবরাহ উৎন হতে আগনি যে পরিমান ঐ পিনে গ্রহণ করদেন ৩। বিতরণ (Issued Quantity): ন্যাবহারের জন্য যে পরিমান ওদাম হতে বের হয়ে গেল।				
		8। সমক্ষ্ম (Adjustment Quantity): বিশেষ প্ৰশ্নেষ্য পৰিবা বিয়েগা কৰা। (উপাহৰণs নই, কম কিংবা বেশি পোলে, হিসেবে গড়মিল হলে এবং তা সংশোধনের প্রয়োজন হলে)				
		৫। পের মন্ত্রণ (Closing Balance): দিন পেরে > member স্বাপনার হাতে যে পরিমান মন্ত্রণ থাকস। > bestister > bestiste				*

29.2. Data Quality Management-1

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Data Quality Management-1
- From User Guide menu, select Data Quality Management-1 submenu. The user get the Data Quality Management-1 pdf format. User can download or print the document.

Data Quality Management – 1 Version - 2								
ডাটা এন্ট্রির ক্ষেত্রে নিশ্বোক্ত সমস্যা গুলি উদাহরণ স্বরুপ User থেকে করতে দেখা যাচ্ছে; সমস্যা ১ – পূর্ববর্তী যেকোলো তারিখে ডাটা এন্ট্রি করবার প্রচেষ্টা করা। উদাহরণঃ								
	তারিথ							
5	2	৩	8	¢	ų.			
ডাটা এন্ট্রি করতে চাওয়া	<			কমপ্লিট				
অর্থাৎ, ৫ তারিখে ডাটা এন্ট্রি করে তার পূর্ববর্তী যেকোলো তারিখে ডাটা এন্ট্রি করবার প্রচেষ্টা করা যা কোল তাবেই করা উচিত লয়।								
কিংবা,								
ডারিখ								
5	2	ভ	8	¢	<u>ل</u>			
কমপ্লিট		ডাটা এন্ট্রি		কমপ্লিট				
		করতে চাওয়া						
অর্থাৎ, দটি কম	প্লিট ডাটা প্রদানের	মাঝে যেকোনো এ	কটি তারিশে ডাটা	'এন্ট্রি করবার প্রয়ে	চ্টা করা যা			

29.3. Data Quality Management-2

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Data Quality Management-2
- From User Guide menu, select Data Quality Management-2 submenu. The user get the Data Quality Management-2 pdf format. User can download or print the document.

Data Quality Management - 2
প্রেক্ষাপট: অক্সিজেন সিলিভারের মন্তুদ হিসাব সঠিকভাবে না আসা।
যে কারণে সঠিক হিসাব আসছে না:
১। অক্সিজেন সিলিভারের মজুদ বুঝতে না পারা। যেমন, খালি সিলিভার না ভরা সিলিভারের মজুদ হিসাব দিতে হবে। না কি দুটির মোট মজুদ
হিসাব দিতে হবে।
২ । সিলিভারের মজুদ হেলথ্ ফ্যাসিলিটি অনুযায়ী এক বা একধিক স্থানে সংরক্ষিত হয়ে থাকে;
 কোথাও গুদামে সংরক্ষিত হয় এবং ইউনিট বা বিভাগের চাহিদা অনুযায়ী সরবরাহ করা হয়
 আবার কোথাও গুদামে সংরক্ষিত না হয়ে সব কয়টি অক্সিজেন পূর্ণ সিলিডার সরাসরি ইউনিট বা বিভাগে দিয়ে দেয়া হয়
 কোখাও কিছু গুদামে আবার কিছু বিভিন্ন ইউনিট কিংবা বিভাগে ভরা সিলিতার সংরক্ষন করা হয়।
অস্ক্রিজেন সিলিডারের সঠিক হিসাব নির্ধারণের জন্য বিবেচ্চ বিষয়সমূহ;
মূলতঃ অক্সিজেন সিলিভাৱের মজুদ হিসাব বলতে এখানে অক্সিজেন ভরা সিলিভাৱের সংখ্যা বলা হয়েছে যা কোভিড ১৯ আক্রান্ত বা অন্যান্য

29.4. Data Quality Management-3

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Data Quality Management-3
- From User Guide menu, select Data Quality Management-3 submenu. The user get the Data Quality Management-3 pdf format. User can download or print the document.

	Cent	tral Donation De	tails				
CMSD এবং DGHS Integrate	ed Control Room	m এর প্রাণ্ড Donatio	n তথ্য COVID 19 Se	CMT	ool-এর C	entral	
Donation- এ অম্তর্ভুক্ত করা হা এর মোট তথ্য গ্রাফ থেকে পাওয়া য		entral Procureme	nt, Local Procurem	ent,	Local Do	nation -	
কোথায় দেখতে পাবেন? COVID 19 SCM Tool- এর Da Breakdown এ সন্নিবেশিত করা	হয়েছে।			onal I			0
NATIONAL RECEIVE BREAKDOWN	Central Procurem	nent 📕 Central Donation 📒 Local	Procurement Local Donation			NATION DETAIL	
					Product DGHS Integral	Donor ted Control Room	Quantity
						YOUNGONE	_
GLOVES - EXAMINATION	LOVES - SURGICAL	MASKS	APRON/GOWN		Face Mask - Non Woven - Adult	HI-TECH SPORTSWEAR IND. LTD. (DEPZ)	2,500
	OVES - SURGICAL	MASKS	APRON/GOWN		Non Woven -	HI-TECH SPORTSWEAR IND. LTD.	2,500
	.oves - surgical	MASKS	APRON/COWN		Non Woven - Adult	HI-TECH SPORTSWEAR IND. LTD. (DEPZ)	
	.oves - surgical	MASIS	APRON/COWN		Non Woven - Adult Face Shield	HI-TECH SPORTSWEAR IND. LTD. (DEPZ) DFID-MSH	8,000
	LOVES - SURGICAL	MASIS PPE KIT	ARON/COMN		Non Woven - Adult Face Shield Face Shield	HI-TECH SPORTSWEAR IND. LTD. (DEPZ) DFID-MSH SABEYA	8,000

29.5. Data Quality Management-4

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Data Quality Management-4
- From **User Guide** menu, select **Data Quality Management-4** submenu. The user get the Data Quality Management-4 format. User can download or print the document.

	June 17, 2020						
Data Quality Management - 4							
লেভেল অনুযায়ী	PPE-র(শ্রণিবিল্যাসএবং সেই অলুযায়ী PPE সংগ্রহ, সংরক্ষল এবং বিতরল						
WHO গাইডলাইন অ	ল্যায়ীDGHS COVID 19 Response এর জন্য PPE-র Coverall এবং Gown (ক সুরস্কার ভিত্তিতে						
	Level এ ভাগ করেছে।						
Level (লেভেল)	Category (ক্যাটাগরি)						
Level - 1	Minimal Protection (যত্সামান্য সুরক্ষা)						
Level - 2	Low Protection (কম সুরক্ষা)						
Level -3	Moderate Protection (মাঝারি সুরক্ষা)						
Level - 4	High Protection (উচ্চ সুরক্ষা)						
অখাৎ, সুরক্ষার ভো	রিজে লেভেল অনুযায়ী ব্যবহারকারী PPE ব্যবহার করবেন। উপরোক্ত টেবিল অনুযায়ী এখন থেকে						
COVID 19 COM	MMODITY ENTRY FORM এ নিশ্লোক্ত আইটেমগুলি অন্তর্ভুক্ত করা হয়েছে;						

29.6. Data Quality Management-5

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Data Quality Management-5
- From User Guide menu, select Data Quality Management-5 submenu. The user get the Data Quality Management-5 pdf format. User can download or print the document.

	Data Quality Management - 5
	box and color the row of new items in reporting form ম্যাসেজ বক্স এবং লভুল দ্রব্য রো–ভে কালার সংযোজন)
	Ministry of Health & Family Wither MOHFW Supply Chain Management Portal
User দের এন্ট্রি সুবিধা	
বিবেচনা করে ম্যাস্ডে বির্বা (সবুজ রঙের)	Veularetere: Hone Entry Fame Costo 19 Commodities Entry Form 5 pm COVID-19 Commodities Entry Form
সংযোজন করা হল।	Facility • Date: 19/05/2020 COMPLETE OLLETE
এর ফলে User থুব সহজে লভুল কোন দ্রব্য সংযোজন হলে তা স্যাসেজের মাধ্যমে জানডে পারবে। এছাড়াও, জরুরী যেকোল নির্দেশনা	ন্তৰজী নিৰ্মালন। লগ নিৰ্মান সন্থাই গৰামৰ কনম সন্থা পিইয়ান মাও খেকে ৬০ খেল কয় যায়ে। এলন থেকে নৃষ্ঠ যোগ নাজ কৰমতে ভাল সন্থাই নিৰ্হায়ন মাও খেক ৫০ মাজৰ মেছৰাৰ কেনিৰ জিনি কাৰে ভাল প্ৰত প্ৰথা প্ৰথা হয়। প্ৰথিয় মাও খেকে ৬০ খেল কয় বিৰুদ্ধ থেকা নাল্য মাজৰ প্ ৫০ মাজৰ মেছৰাৰ উপৰি জিনি কাৰে মাৰ প্ৰথা মহোঁ প্ৰথা প্ৰথা হৈছে নিৰ্বাচন মাত খেল কয়। বাৰুদ্ধ কৰা মহোন প্ৰথা লৈগে ২০ কয় কয় নাজ কয় মাৰ ৫০ মাজৰ মেছৰাৰ উপৰি জনিক কয়ে আৰু প্ৰথা হয়। ৫০ মাজৰ মেছৰাৰ উপৰি উপৰি কাৰে মাৰ প্ৰথা মহোঁ প্ৰথা বিৰুদ্ধে নাৰ মাজৰ কয়া মহোঁ মাৰ প্ৰথম কয় কয় মাৰে মাৰ মাৰ প্ৰতিক কয়ে মোলা মহোঁ মাৰ মেছে মেছে মাৰ মেছৰা মহোঁ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ প্ৰথা নাৰ মাৰ মাৰে মাৰ মন্থায় নিৰ্বাচন মাৰ প্ৰথা মহা মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাছে মাৰ মেছৰ ময়েয়ে কো নিৰামৰ কৰা মহোৱা মেল মাৰ মোজন মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ প্ৰতিক কয় মোনা মহোঁ মেছল মাছল মাজৰ কৰা ময়েয়ে কো নিৰামৰ কৰাৰ মহোৱা মেছে মাৰ মোৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মাৰ মা
থুব সহজে অবহিত করা সম্ভব হবে।	5.8 Product Product Name Opening Received Quantity Usued Adjustment Change Quantity States
	SL# Code Product Name Balance From Local Total Quantity Balance

29.7. Data Quality Management-6

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Data Quality Management-6
- From User Guide menu, select Data Quality Management-6 submenu. The user get the Data Quality Management-6 pdf format. User can download or print the document.



30. Circulars

- Open any internet browser, like Google Chrome or Firefox.
- Type <u>http://128.199.100.54</u> in the address bar.
- The COVID-19 SCM BANGLADESH homepage screen will appear.
- Login as a user who has permission to Data Quality Management-6
- Select **Circulars** menu. The user get COVID-19 Circulars pdf format. User can download or print documents.

Circu	lars								
									e B
COV	ID-19 CIRCULARS								
Title		Description	Version	Size	Hits	Date added	Date modified	Download	\$
PDF	2020.04.29 Notice of PPE testing Laboratory cc to			1.17 MB	170	15-07-2020	15-07-2020	Download Preview	
PDF	PPE for Healthcare Workers_Bangla			502.58 KB	62	15-07-2020	15-07-2020	Download Preview	
PDF	PPE for Healthcare Workers_English			566.22 KB	33	15-07-2020	15-07-2020	Download Preview	
PDF	WHO Specs COVID			1.72 MB	7	15-07-2020	15-07-2020	Download Preview	
PDF	2020.06.15 Meeting Minutes on level wise PPE usage_DGDA & DGHS ICR			1.23 MB	1	15-07-2020	15-07-2020	Download Preview	
PDF	2020.06.18 Official Letter on পরল বা কাটগোর অনুমারী Cover All, Gown set Mask হলt_UHFPO			1.72 MB	1	15-07-2020	15-07-2020	Download Preview	
PDF	2020.05.12 Office Order_Donation will receive by DGHS ICR Joint Focal Person -COVID Store, DGHS			210.00 KB	7	15-07-2020	15-07-2020	Download Preview	

- End -